

# IN THE PERFECT HOME

KITCHEN RETAIL PRODUCT RANGE 2017



# AFTER SALES SUPPORT / CUSTOMER CARE

#### WARRANTY

AEG appliances come with a 12 month warranty from date of purchase. When you register your new appliance your warranty will be extended to 2 or 5 years (depending on model). During your warranty period you are protected against the cost of parts, call-out and labour charges. All work is carried out by our national network of approved AEG engineers.

You can register your appliance by completing the warranty registration card enclosed with your appliance, calling our dedicated warranty registration phone number printed on the card, or online at www.aeg.co.uk



For additional peace of mind you have the option to extend your guarantee even further with our AEG Protection Plan. You'll be protected against damage caused by accident from the moment you join and if one of our approved engineers can't fix it, you could receive a brand new replacement. This coverage is provided by our specialist insurers Domestic and General.

To find out more visit www.aeg.co.uk or call 0800 479 0775

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

Should you need to contact us about your product we have a dedicated AEG customer service team to help. Our team is based in the AEG UK head office and can be contacted by phone on 03445 611 611 or via www.aeq.co.uk

#### LOCAL SERVICE, NATIONWIDE

Our national network of Service Force agents provide product maintenance, genuine parts and repairs for all AEG Major Appliances. Genuine AEG parts ensure you continue to experience the excellent performance you expect from your AEG product.

If you require a visit from one of our agents for your Major Appliance please call our Service Force team on 03445 616 616.

### SERVICE FORCE

AEG Major Appliances Addington Way Luton LU4 9QQ Telephone: 03445 611 611

AEG Major Appliances is a division of Electrolux plc. Registered in England, No. 2331516. Registered Office, Addington Way, Luton LU4 9QQ

AEG Major Appliances Electrolux Group Ireland Ltd Suite 7 & 8 Westland House, Westland Business Park, Nangor Road, Dublin 12 D12 TR98

Tel: 00353 (0)818 543000

Registered in Ireland No 9118. Registered office: Nangor Road, Dublin 12 D12 TR98

Part number: 506011256001

# IN THE PERFECT HOME, YOU'RE IN COMPLETE CONTROL

Welcome to AEG's kitchen and laundry range. Inside every appliance, you'll find intelligent technology and responsive design, guaranteeing you exceptional performance and results time after time. You'll discover that one touch redefines what's possible at home.

We innovate so that you can elevate what you do to new heights every day.

# WE ARE PIONEERS WITH A VISION

We thrive upon innovation designed to give you the ultimate feeling of mastery in your home and laundry care. We see your needs of today.

And foresee the ones of tomorrow. So that you can achieve results that don't just meet your standards, but exceed them.

We believe in intelligent technology and exceptional performance, helping you to take anything you do at home to the next level, every day.

We are proud of our distinctive engineering and responsive design, guaranteeing you the performance you expect and deserve.

We are a brand that people turn to for intelligent and exciting new ways to guarantee their outcome.

This has been our passion for over 125 years, and continues to be our passion today.

We are AEG.

And together with you, we are always an idea ahead.



# CONTENTS

KITCHEN		LAUNDRY	
Flavour. Conducted your way.	06	Unprecedented Care	116
Refrigeration	08	Laundry Design Highlights	118
Ovens	32	Washing Machines	120
Induction Hobs	66	9000 Series Washing Machines	120
Gas Hobs	76	8000 Series Washing Machines	124
Hoods	88	7000 Series Washing Machines	126
Dishwashers	102	6000 Series Washing Machines	128
		Tumble Dryers	132
		Washer Dryers	1/, ()

# FLAVOUR. CONDUCTED YOUR WAY.

The new Mastery Range from AEG works with you in unique ways to take your cooking to the next level. Every appliance ready to play their part, working in harmony and instantly responding to your second-by-second commands.

Now, for the first time, you can even tell the oven how you want your dish cooked – using just the words you would in a restaurant – rare, medium, well done. Or play with a hob where the entire surface follows every pan you move, no matter how big or small. It's time to expect more from the way you cook. Step into the world's most responsive cooking experience.

MAESTRO, YOUR KITCHEN IS WAITING.





# REFRIGERATION

Flavour is all about freshness and storing ingredients – the right humidity and temperature is vital. But how do you want your fridge arranged? Our solution lets you decide. Everything and anything fits in perfectly for long-lasting flavour.

: • Space management : Adaptable to your taste.

## : · Taste and texture

Nature's freshness preserved.



# ... Energy efficiency

Take care of the environment and your household budget.

# REFRIGERATION WHAT'S NEW

Create your own perfectly organised fridge with the CustomFlex® storage system. This unique and practical innerdoor storage system allows you to arrange shelves, clips and compartments in all shapes and sizes in hundreds of different layouts, so there's always one that works best for you at any time.

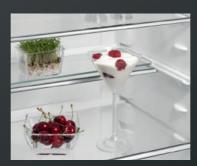
### ADAPTABLE FOR EVERY TASTE



## **CustomFlex®**

CustomFlex® enables you to move and rearrange compartments quickly and easily to maximize storage space.





Retractable lower shelf for flexible storage.

### **Self-closing door**

An elegant solution, with no risk of slamming. Automatically closes from an opening angle of 25–30 degrees.





High Efficiency LED lighting ensures a good spread of light, shining downwards in the fridge. An intelligent fan function prevents warm areas in the upper part of the fridge and creates an even temperature in all fridge levels.



### Did you know?

Our appliances are leaders in energy performance, with the highest ratings of up to A+++ -20% energy saving.



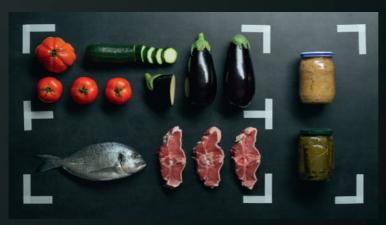
# Display

Touch controls with new white LED digital display.

# REFRIGERATION WORTH KNOWING

Precision chilling for exceptional cooking. Carefully sourced ingredients need exact conditions to preserve their greatness. Our Zero Degree compartments make it possible to create different chilling conditions in each part of your refrigerator. Adjust each drawer's temperature at a touch.





### Top:

Ripe vegetables.

#### **Bottom:**

Fish and meat that require more humidity and lower temperature.

#### Door:

Glass jars, cans and drinks.

#### **Exceptions:**

Potatoes and apples are best stored outside the fridge.

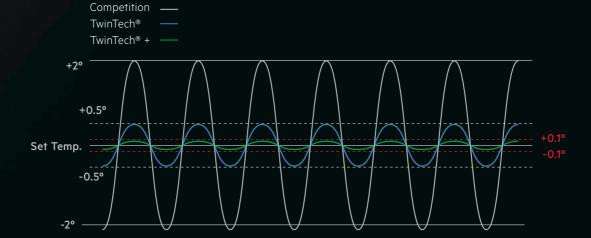


### AEG TwinTech® technology

Unlike conventional fridge freezers that use cold, ultra-dry air from the freezer and recirculate it to cool the fridge, TwinTech® Plus units have two separate cooling systems. This provides the ideal humidity in each compartment, preventing food from drying out in the fridge and delivering frost-free storage in the freezer.

#### Nature's flavours in peak condition

When each ingredient and element of your cooking is carefully chosen, they need to remain at their best until you come to use them. With the TwinTech+ system, carefully selected temperature and humidity levels are maintained with minimal fluctuations. So, your produce is not subjected to the variations that cause its quality to deteriorate. Your ingredients are chilled in peak conditions – fruits and vegetables stay crisp and bursting with flavour, meat and fish stay vibrant. From the moment you choose them to the moment they reach your plate.



CUSTOMFLEX® | SCE81864TC

# ADAPTABLE FOR EVERY TASTE

CustomFlex® a unique storage system that allows you to organise your fridge just the way you want. Move and rearrange compartments quickly and easily to maximise storage space. Keeping all your fresh ingredients to hand is key to creating fresh, delicious dishes. Clips for herbs, clear boxes for cheeses, secure shelves for dairy, sauces and condiments. All positioned exactly where you want them to be. Finally a fridge that adapts to your taste.







**(HxWxD) in mm** 1769 x 556 x 549

**Door fixing**Door on door

**Energy rating** 

A+++

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooling/fridge-freezers

**KEY FEATURES** 



#### TwinTech®

The TwinTech® cooling system in the fridge prevents food from drying out ensuring your produce is stored at the optimum temperature and humidity levels, meaning fruit and vegetables stay crisp and fresh for longer.



#### **Dynamic Air**

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring a consistent temperature at every shelf level so that your ingredients stay fresh.





SCE81921TS **KEY FEATURES** 



SCE81911TS **KEY FEATURES** 



SCE81824NC **KEY FEATURES** 

























Our AEG extra tall fridge freezer maximises the space within your furniture housing, providing you with more food storage space.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Our AEG extra tall fridge freezer maximises the space within your furniture housing, providing you with more useful and much needed food storage space.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

The AEG Customflex refrigerator allows you to organise your fridge storage just the way that you want, so all your fresh ingredients are to hand when creating delicious dishes.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with guicker. more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

(HxWxE	)) in mm
10/2 [	/ A FF3

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** 

A++

(HxWxD) in mm 1842 x 540 x 552

**Door fixing** 

Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** A+

1769 x 556 x 549

(HxWxD) in mm

Door fixing

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

A++



SCE81826NC

**KEY FEATURES** 



SCE81824TS

SCE81827TS

**KEY FEATURES** 



























door

Touch

KEY FEATURES

No frost

Touch

SoftClose door hinges that automatically close from an angle of

23-30 degrees - providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

The AEG Customflex refrigerator allows you to organise your fridge storage just the way that you want, so all your fresh ingredients are to hand when creating delicious dishes.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with guicker. more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour. colour, texture and nutritional value.

(HxWxD) in mm

1769 x 556 x 549

**Door fixing** 

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1772 x 540 x 549

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1772 x 540 x 549

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge



SCE81812NS

**KEY FEATURES** 





SCE81816TS

**KEY FEATURES** 





SCB61811LS

**KEY FEATURES** 



























LED Liahtina

to use

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour. colour, texture and nutritional value. Our AEG extra tall fridge freezer maximises the space within your furniture housing, providing you with more food storage space.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Faster, more efficient defrosting. Time is of the essence when vou're defrosting your freezer. To help you keep disruption to a minimum, this fridge-freezer comes with efficient LowFrost technology, which makes the defrosting faster and less frequent than ever before. As a result, you can soon start using your appliance at full capacity once more.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food guickly, preserving the flavour. colour, texture and nutritional value.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

Our simple to use electronics, with Frostmatic function, ensures that you can set the fridge freezer to your desired temperature.

(HxWxD) in mm

1772 x 540 x 549

Door fixing Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1772 x 540 x 549

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1772 x 540 x 549

Door fixing

Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** 

A+



SCB61812LS

**KEY FEATURES** 





SCB51421LS

KEY FEATURES





ABE68216NF

**KEY FEATURES** 

















is of the essence when you're











freezei





LED Liahtina

to use

4 Star freeze

capacity once more.

Faster, more efficient defrosting. Time

defrosting your freezer. To help you

keep disruption to a minimum, this

fridge-freezer comes with efficient

LowFrost technology, which makes

the defrosting faster and less frequent

than ever before. As a result, you can

soon start using your appliance at full

You can safely freeze a quantity of

Full width glass shelves with metal

look trim, strong, durable and easy to

Half width sliding door shelf provides

clean whilst helping to maintain low temperatures following door open

fresh food and store frozen food

safely for up to one year.

versatile storage space.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

You can safely freeze a quantity of fresh food and store frozen food safely for up to one year.

If the temperature rises too high a visible and audible alarm alerts you.

\*Image for illustration purposes only.

Faster, more efficient defrosting. Time is of the essence when you're defrosting your freezer. To help you keep disruption to a minimum, this fridge-freezer comes with efficient LowFrost technology, which makes the defrosting faster and less frequent than ever before. As a result, you can soon start using your appliance at full capacity once more.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour. colour, texture and nutritional value.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

Our simple to use electronics, with Frostmatic function, ensures that you can set the fridge freezer to your desired temperature.

(HxWxD) in mm

and closure.

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

**Door fixing** Door on door

**Energy rating** 

A+

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge

(HxWxD) in mm



INTEGRATED UNDER COUNTER FREEZER

ABE68221AF

**KEY FEATURES** 





#### INTEGRATED UNDER COUNTER FREEZER

ABB68211AF

**KEY FEATURES** 





# INTEGRATED UNDER COUNTER FRIDGE

SFB58211AF

**KEY FEATURES** 











4 Star Tempera





freezer



Tempera-

(2)2 FROSTMATIK



freezei





Frostmatic

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

You can safely freeze a quantity of fresh food and store frozen food safely for up to one year.

If the temperature rises too high a visible and audible alarm alerts you.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

You can safely freeze a quantity of fresh food and store frozen food safely for up to one year.

If the temperature rises too high a visible and audible alarm alerts you.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

You can safely freeze a quantity of fresh food and store frozen food safely for up to one year.

Full width glass shelves with metal look trim, strong, durable and easy to clean whilst helping to maintain low temperatures following door open and closure.

Half width sliding door shelf provides versatile storage space.

(Hxl	NxD)	in mm

815 x 596 x 550

**Door fixing** 

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

A++

(HxWxD) in mm

815 x 596 x 550

**Door fixing**Door on door

Energy rating

Δ+

(HxWxD) in mm

815 x 596 x 550

Door fixing

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

A+



INTEGRATED UNDER COUNTER FRIDGE

SFE58221AF

**KEY FEATURES** 





INTEGRATED
UNDER COUNTER
LARDER FRIDGE
SKB58211AF
KEY FEATURES



UNDER COUNTER LARDER FRIDGE SKE58221AF KEY FEATURES







freezei











Fridge shelves

Half widtl sliding shelf

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

You can safely freeze a quantity of fresh food and store frozen food safely for up to one year.

Full width glass shelves with metal look trim, strong, durable and easy to clean whilst helping to maintain low temperatures following door open and closure.

Half width sliding door shelf provides versatile storage space.

Full width glass shelves with metal look trim, strong, durable and easy to clean whilst helping to maintain low temperatures following door open and closure.

Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids makes the best use of the space available.

Half width sliding door shelf provides versatile storage space.

Adjustable feet for ease of installation.





Fridge shelves

and closure.

Half width

Full width glass shelves with metal look trim, strong, durable and easy to clean whilst helping to maintain low

temperatures following door open

Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids makes the best use of the space available.

Half width sliding door shelf provides versatile storage space.

Adjustable feet for ease of installation.

(HxWxD) in mm

**Door fixing**Door on door

**Energy rating** 

A++

**(HxWxD) in mm** 815 x 596 x 550

**Door fixing**Door on door

Energy rating

(HxWxD) in mm

**Door fixing**Door on door

\_\_\_\_

**Energy rating** 

A++



ABK81826NC

**KEY FEATURES** 



ABB81816NC

**KEY FEATURES** 





ABB81216NF

**KEY FEATURES** 



























Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

If the temperature rises too high a visible and audible alarm alerts you. Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

If the temperature rises too high a visible and audible alarm alerts you.

(HxWxD) in mm

1769 x 556 x 549

**Door fixing** Door on door

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1769 x 556 x 549

**Door fixing** Door on door

**Energy rating** 

Α+

(HxWxD) in mm

1224 x 556 x 549

Door fixing

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

A+



ABE81226NC

**KEY FEATURES** 





ABE68821LS

KEY FEATURES





SFE81821DC























**KEY FEATURES** 



look sleek in the kitchen.





Lighting



Soft close

door

Touch

SoftClose door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23-30 degrees - providing an elegant

solution to slamming doors. Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

An extra large, telescopic salad drawer with divider provides a large amount of space for the weekly shop of fresh vegetables and salad.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value. Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

If the temperature rises too high a visible and audible alarm alerts you.

(HxWxD) in mm

**Door fixing** 

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm 1772 x 540 x 549

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge



# INTEGRATED

SKK81826ZC

**KEY FEATURES** 





# INTEGRATED FRIDGE WITH

SKK81821DC

**KEY FEATURES** 





# INTEGRATED FRIDGE WITH

SKB81811DC

**KEY FEATURES** 



























LongFresh

Dy

namic Soft clo

se

door

se Dynam air

To cor

Lighting

door a

: (

LED s Lighting

The LongFresh feature is a zero degree compartment with adjustable temperature settings & separate humidity. To maintain the deep blushing crimson of a fillet of beef, to

ensure the sweet freshness of a lobster tail, or to hold the ultimate flavour of fresh fruit they must be treated and chilled with precision. The two Zero Degree compartments in the AEG refrigerator allow you to choose and adjust the humidity and temperature settings in each drawer. Ensure that each element is at peak condition, by chilling them in unique

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

SoftClose door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23-30 degrees - providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.

SoftClose door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23-30 degrees - providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect. SoftClose door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23-30 degrees - providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

## (HxWxD) in mm

1769 x 556 x 549

#### **Door fixing**

conditions.

Door on door

#### **Energy rating**

A++

## (HxWxD) in mm

1769 x 556 x 549

#### **Door fixing**

Door on door

#### **Energy rating**

A++

#### (HxWxD) in mm

1769 x 556 x 549

#### **Door fixing**

Door on door

#### Energy rating

A+



SKE81221AC

**KEY FEATURES** 



SKB81211AF

**KEY FEATURES** 



SFE68811AS **KEY FEATURES** 













LED Liahtina











LED Lighting

SoftClose door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23-30 degrees - providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

SoftClose door hinges that automatically close from an angle of 23-30 degrees - providing an elegant solution to slamming doors.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

(HxWxD) in mm

**Door fixing** 

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1219 x 556 x 550

**Door fixing** Door on door

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

**Door fixing** Sliding hinge



SKE68811AS

**KEY FEATURES** 





RXE75911TM **KEY FEATURES** 



RXE75411NM

**KEY FEATURES** 















LED









Liahtina

LED Liahtina

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

Full width glass shelves with metal look trim, strong, durable and easy to clean whilst helping to maintain low temperatures following door open and closure.

Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids makes the best use of the space available.

Half width sliding door shelf provides versatile storage space.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

(HxWxD) in mm

873 x 540 x 549

Door fixing

Door on door

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1855 x 1110 x 583

**Door fixing** 

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1855 x 1100 x 583

Door fixing

**Energy rating** 

A+



**RMB76111NX** 

**KEY FEATURES** 



**RMB76311NX** 

KEY FEATURES



RCB53724MX/MW

**KEY FEATURES** 



























24 hours.

preservation.

The indoor ice and chilled water

and ice - up to 120 ice cubes per

dispenser offers chilled filtered water

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and

effective freezing with quicker, more

DynamicAir technology maintains the

consistent temperature at every shelf

instant feedback, are easy to use and

airflow inside the fridge, ensuring

so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Intuitive touch controls provide

look sleek in the kitchen

even freezing for better food

With a fully integrated water dispenser, you can enjoy a supply of fresh and chilled water.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

The AEG Customflex refrigerator allows you to organise your fridge storage just the way that you want, so all your fresh ingredients are to hand when creating delicious dishes.

The Multiairflow technology provides the precise temperature and humidity your ingredients need to stay fresh throughout your fridge, nutritious and full of flavour for even longer.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with guicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

## (HxWxD) in mm

1780 x 912 x 758

#### Colour

#### **Energy rating**

## (HxWxD) in mm

1776 x 912 x 765

#### Colour

Stainless steel

#### **Energy rating**

(HxWxD) in mm

#### Colour

Stainless steel: RCB53724MX White: RCB53724MW

#### **Energy rating**

A++



RCB53324MX/MW

**KEY FEATURES** 





RCB83724MX/MW

**KEY FEATURES** 





ATB81011NX/NW

**KEY FEATURES** 



























4 star freezei

The AEG Customflex refrigerator allows you to organise your fridge storage just the way that you want, so all your fresh ingredients are to hand when creating delicious dishes.

The Multiairflow technology provides the precise temperature and humidity your ingredients need to stay fresh throughout your fridge, nutritious and full of flavour for even longer.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with guicker. more even freezing for better food preservation.

Keeping all your fresh ingredients to hand is key to creating fresh, delicious dishes. Now the Customflex refrigerator from AEG lets you organise your fridge storage just the way you want.

The Multiairflow technology provides the precise temperature and humidity your ingredients need to stay fresh throughout your fridge, nutritious and full of flavour for even longer.

With the pioneering TwinTech® technology for exceptional freshness. One cooling system chills the freezer, keeping it No frost. The other cools the fridge, ensuring that the fridge temperature is cold, stable and with the correct level of humidity.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

You can safely freeze a quantity of fresh food and store frozen food safely for up to one year.

If the temperature rises too high a visible and audible alarm alerts you.

#### (HxWxD) in mm

1845 x 595 x 647

#### Colour

Stainless steel: RCB53324MX White: RCB53324MW

#### **Energy rating**

## (HxWxD) in mm

2000 x 595 x 647

#### Colour

Stainless steel: RCB83724MX White: RCB83724MW

#### **Energy rating**

A++

# (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 595 x 635

#### Colour

Stainless steel: ATB81011NX White: ATB81011NW



ATB81121AX

**KEY FEATURES** 





RTB81521AX/AW

**KEY FEATURES** 





A72710GNX0/WO

**KEY FEATURES** 











freezer

fresh food and store frozen food safely for up to one year.

If the temperature rises too high a

visible and audible alarm alerts you.



Full width glass shelves with metal look trim, strong, durable and easy to clean whilst helping to maintain low temperatures following door open and closure.











LED liahtina

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value. You can safely freeze a quantity of

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food preservation.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value.

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 595 x 635

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 595 x 635

Colour

Stainless steel: RTB81521AX White: RTB81521AW

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1850 x 595 x 668

Colour

Stainless steel: A72710GNX0 White: A72710GNW0



A72020GNX0/WO

**KEY FEATURES** 



S74010KDX0/WO

**KEY FEATURES** 



S73320KDX0/WO

**KEY FEATURES** 























liahtina



preservation.

Never defrost your freezer again. No frost freezers also offer efficient and effective freezing with quicker, more even freezing for better food

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

Frostmatic - ideal for freezing fresh food quickly, preserving the flavour, colour, texture and nutritional value. Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

An extra large, telescopic salad drawer with divider provides a large amount of space for the weekly shop of fresh vegetables and salad.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, are easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

DynamicAir technology maintains the airflow inside the fridge, ensuring consistent temperature at every shelf so that your ingredients stay fresh.

A premium and modern lighting in the fridge thanks to the bright LED light with rise-on effect.

An extra large, telescopic salad drawer with divider provides a large amount of space for the weekly shop of fresh vegetables and salad.

(HxWxD) in mm

1544 x 595 x 668

#### Colour

Stainless steel: A72020GNX0 White: A72020GNW0

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

1850 x 595 x 668

#### Colour

Stainless steel: S74010KDX0 White: S74010KDW0

**Energy rating** 

A++

(HxWxD) in mm

1544 x 595 x 668

#### Colour

Stainless steel: S73320KDX0 White: S73320KDW0



SWE66001DG **KEY FEATURES** 



SWE63001DG KEY FEATURES



SWE61501DG

**KEY FEATURES** 





















Our Wine Cellar Range has dedicated technology for optimal wine storage, to store your wine bottles at the perfect temperature throughout the cooler.

The single temperature zone, with a range of 5° - 20°, provides the perfect environment for your wine.

UV protected glass door to protect wine from light damage.

Internal fan ensures a stable, constant temperature.

Our Wine Cellar Range has dedicated technology for optimal wine storage, to store your wine bottles at the perfect temperature throughout the cooler.

The single temperature zone, with a range of 5° - 20°, provides the perfect environment for your wine.

UV protected glass door to protect wine from light damage.

Internal fan ensures a stable, constant temperature.

Our Wine Cellar Range has dedicated technology for optimal wine storage, to store your wine bottles at the perfect temperature throughout the cooler.

The single temperature zone, with a range of 5° - 20°, provides the perfect environment for your wine.

UV protected glass door to protect wine from light damage.

Internal fan ensures a stable, constant temperature.

(HxWxD) in mm

820 x 595 x 565

Colour

Black glass

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm 820 x 294 x 571

Colour

Black glass

Colour

Black glass

(HxWxD) in mm

870 x 148 x 526

**Energy rating** 

# **OVENS**

However you like to cook and whatever your favourite dishes, there's an AEG oven that's just right for you. Featuring our intelligent technology, every oven makes it effortless and enjoyable to create great tasting food, exactly the way you like it.



# OVENS WHAT'S NEW

The latest furniture trends are becoming more linear and we have designed our products in line with that. We've also included more glass and less stainless steel for a seamless finish.

### Command wheel

12:30

An innovative Command Wheel removes the need for a busy dashboard and makes the cooking experience simple and streamlined for perfection on a plate, every time.



#### **Humidity sensor**

Our unique humidity sensor automatically ensures you introduce the exact amount of steam into your dishes for perfect taste and texture.

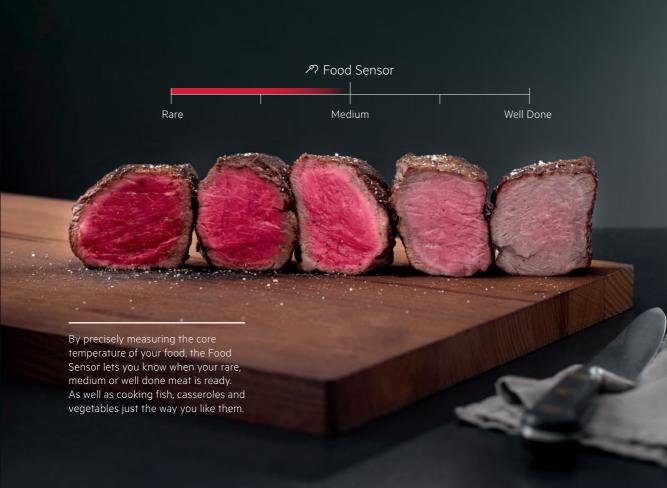


The AEG Vacuum Sealer drawer lets you be a SousVide pro chef at home, by sealing in the flavour, moisture and nutrients of ingredients until you are ready to cook them to perfection.

# LCD display

With just a touch, your current cooking settings appear immediately on the clear colour LCD display for at-a-glance monitoring of your meal, making adjustments exact and precise.





# OVENS WORTH KNOWING

For the first time, you can trust that your oven understands the result you want, just from the words you choose.

### Why steam?

- **Prevents flavour exchange** Stops flavour exchange between different dishes.
- Food stays moist
  Prevents food from drying out.
- Preserves nutrients
  Preserves nutrients,
  vitamins and minerals.
- Evenly cooked
   Cooks food more evenly from surface to core.
- More efficient
   Delivers heat more efficiently
   to the food than dry, hot air, so
   the temperature can be lower.

# MASTER A NEW LEVEL OF FLAVOUR. JUST ADD STEAM TO HEAT.

By adding steam to traditional heat, our range of ovens ensures your dishes are cooked to your exact preference. The combination of heat and steam delivers crisp and golden on the outside and juicy

and succulent on the inside – every single time. It's an uncomplicated and highly effective way of ensuring that everything you cook is packed with maximum flavour.

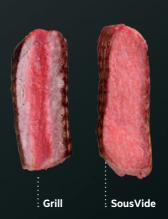
## STEAMCRISP



### STEAMBOOST



STEAMPRO



# SURROUNDCOOK®



: SurroundCook® oven

The SurroundCook® oven ensures that every part of your dish is getting exactly the heat it needs. Evenly. Consistently. Wherever it's placed. Whether it's one dish or several. No more turning dishes halfway through cooking. Just the results that meet your expectations.



# STEAM. YOUR NEW STANDARD FOR FLAVOUR.

SteamPro, with SousVide you can create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.





590 x 560 x 550

# Colour

Stainless steel

#### **Energy rating**

4++

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/ovens

**KEY FEATURES** 



#### **SteamPro**

SteamPro, with Sous Vide you can create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.



#### **Command wheel**

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.



# **Humidity sensor**

The unique Humidity Sensor controls steam level in the cavity to ensure food is perfectly cooked everytime.



BSK792320M **KEY FEATURES** 



KDK911423M

**KEY FEATURES** 





BSK882320M **KEY FEATURES** 





















SteamPro

SteamPro, with SousVide you can create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

The unique Humidity Sensor controls steam level in the cavity to ensure food is perfectly cooked everytime.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

SousVide cooking uses vacuum packed food and then gently steams at a very low temperature resulting in outstanding food texture every time.

100% vacuum packed food ensure heat and flavour transfer is at its highest.

Vacuum cooked food keeps all the flavour juices and nutrients inside with only 5% weight loss in cooking process.

Flavours, spices and marinades are transferred instantly ensuring maximum flavour.



Turn flavour up to full, whether you are baking, roasting or steaming with

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

SteamBoost. The right amount of

deliver juicy and succulent dishes.

steam locks in the natural moisture to

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

(HxWxD) in mm 590 x 560 x 550

Colour Stainless steel Colour

(HxWxD) in mm

139 x 595 x 510

Stainless steel & Black glass: KDK911423M Black glass: KDE911423B

(HxWxD) in mm 590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

**Energy rating** 



BSK782320M **KEY FEATURES** 



BSK874320M

**KEY FEATURES** 



BSK774320M

**KEY FEATURES** 

































Turn flavour up to full, whether you

SteamBoost. The right amount of

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well

done? The built in food probe

measures the precise cooking

The Soft Closing Door system

ensures a smooth and soundless

door closing with an effortless touch.

perfect results every time.

temperature inside the food, for

look sleek in the kitchen

steam locks in the natural moisture

to deliver juicy and succulent dishes.

are baking, roasting or steaming with

SteamCrisp, by combining steam and traditional heat, food is cooked gently from the outside to the centre, enhancing food taste and achieving better results. Perfect for all your

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

favorite roasting and baking recipes.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch. SteamCrisp, by combining steam and traditional heat, food is cooked gently from the outside to the centre, enhancing food taste and achieving better results. Perfect for all your favorite roasting and baking recipes.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

(Hx	w	xD)	in	mm	
590		560	) x	550	

Colour Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A+

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 



QUARTER STEAM &
PYROLYTIC OVEN WITH
ROTARY CONTROLS

BSK574221M KEY FEATURES



PYROLYTIC OVEN WIT COMMAND WHEEL CONTROL

BPK842720M KEY FEATURES



PYROLYTIC OVEN WITH PROSIGHT TOUCH CONTROLS BPK742320M

BPK742320M KEY FEATURES

























Steam Crisp

Pr

rogram- Soft M mable

Multifunction

enseCook Com wh

Pyrolytic

Pyro p telesco runn

seCook Touc contr

Pyro

Soft Motio

SteamCrisp, by combining steam and traditional heat, food is cooked gently from the outside to the centre, enhancing food taste and achieving better results. Perfect for all your favorite roasting and baking recipes.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result. SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

A total self-cleaning function, that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

Telescopic runners allow easy access to your dishes as well as the ability to leave them in the oven while running the pyrolytic cleaning program.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A total self-cleaning function, that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door <u>closing wi</u>th an effortless touch.

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A+

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

**Colour** Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A+

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A+



BPK744L21M

**KEY FEATURES** 



BPK642020M KEY FEATURES



BPK552220M **KEY FEATURES** 

























every time.

sleek in the kitchen

residue to ash.

desired result.

The built in food probe measures

the precise cooking temperature

inside the food, for perfect results

Intuitive touch controls provide

instant feedback, easy to use and look

A total self-cleaning function, that

heats up to 500°C and turns food

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done?

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done?

The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

A total self-cleaning function, that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

SteamBake™ enhances your baking results, by making the bakes soft and tender inside, while the outside gets a delicious golden colour and a perfect tasty crust.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

A total self-cleaning function, that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your

(HxWxD) in mm

Colour

Stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

Colour

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

Stainless steel: BPK552220M Black glass: BPE552220B White glass: BPK55222OW

**Energy rating** 

A+

**Energy rating** 

Α+

**Energy rating** 



BPK351020M **KEY FEATURES** 



BCK452210M

**KEY FEATURES** 



BEK351010M

**KEY FEATURES** 

























perfect tasty crust.

residue to ash.

your desired result.

SteamBake™ enhances your baking

results, by making the bakes soft and

tender inside, while the outside gets

Retractable rotary controls provide a

A total self-cleaning function, that

heats up to 500°C and turns food

Multifunction cooking combines all

the benefits of hot air cooking with

other functions, like conventional

cooking, enabling you to achieve

a delicious golden colour and a

flush finish for easy cleaning.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

The Fan Cover is coated with a catalytic lining which activates at high temperatures, assisting to remove grease on hard accessable areas.

SteamBake<sup>™</sup> enhances your baking results, by making the bakes soft and tender inside, while the outside gets a delicious golden colour and a perfect tasty crust.

SteamBake enhances your baking results, by making the bakes soft and tender inside, while the outside gets a delicious golden colour and a perfect tasty crust.

Stay in control of your cooking with the fully programmable timer.

Diamond glazed enamel interior, durable and easy to clean.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

(HxWxD) in mm 590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

(HxWxD) in mm

590 x 560 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

Colour

Stainless steel: BEK351010M Black: BEB351010B White: BEB351010W

**Energy rating** 

**Energy rating** 

**Energy rating** 



### WIDE MULTIFUNCTION OVEN WITH ROTARY CONTROLS

KEK442910 M KEY FEATURES











nseCook Multifunction

ti- F ion

Program mable timer

Enamel liners

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

Stay in control of your cooking with the fully programmable timer.

Diamond glazed enamel interior, durable and easy to clean.

(HxWxD) in mm

475 x 860 x 550

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

Α



DCK731110M **KEY FEATURES** 



DCK431110M **KEY FEATURES** 



DEK431010M

**KEY FEATURES** 



























Touch controls

Catalytic multi

Multicontrols

Ename

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result in both ovens.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding cleaning.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding cleaning.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

Diamond glazed enamel interior, durable and easy to clean.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

(HxWxD) in mm

888 x 594 x 548

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A/A

(HxWxD) in mm

888 x 594 x 548

Colour Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A/A

(HxWxD) in mm

888 x 594 x 548

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A/A



DCB331010M **KEY FEATURES** 



DEB331010M

**KEY FEATURES** 



DUK731110M **KEY FEATURES** 































function

Ename

Touch controls

multi-

Catalytic

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding cleaning.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

Diamond glazed enamel interior, durable and easy to clean.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result in both ovens.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding cleaning.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

(HxWxD) in mm

888 x 594 x 548

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

888 x 594 x 548

Colour

Stainless steel: DEB331010M Black glass: DEE431010B

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

715 x 594 x 548

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

.....

A/A



DUK431110M

**KEY FEATURES** 





DUB331110M

**KEY FEATURES** 



















controls

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding cleaning.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

Retractable rotary controls provide a flush finish for easy cleaning.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding cleaning.

Expect even, every time with SurroundCook. Every part of your dish receives the exact consistent heat that it needs.

(HxWxD) in mm

715 x 594 x 548

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** A/A

(HxWxD) in mm

715 x 594 x 548

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

.....

# INTRODUCING THE AEG BLACKLINE RANGE





SOUSVIDE OVEN WITH PROSIGHT TOUCH CONTROLS

BSE792320B KEY FEATURES



FULLY INTEGRATED SOUSVIDE VACUUM SEALER KDE911423B

KDE911423B KEY FEATURES



COMBINATION MICROWAVE

KME761000B

**KEY FEATURES** 











y S





in up to half the time.





SteamPro

Pro to

Sight Humidity ouch sensor outrols

SenseCod

SteamPro, with SousVide you can create tastier and healthier dishes.

Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

The unique Humidity Sensor controls steam levels in the cavity to ensure food is perfectly cooked everytime.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

SousVide cooking uses vacuum packed food and then gently steams at a very low temperature resulting in outstanding food texture every time.

100% vacuum packed food ensure heat and flavour transfer is at its highest.

Vacuum cooked food keeps all the flavour juices and nutrients inside with only 5% weight loss in cooking process.

Flavours, spices and marinades are transferred instantly ensuring maximum flavour.

CombiQuick, The Combi Microwave
Oven gives you the option to combine heating function and microwave mode together to achieve great taste

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

The pure microwave function gives you the option to re-heat, cook and defrost your dish.

**(HxWxD) in mm** 590 x 560 x 550

**Colour** Black glass

Energy rating

**(HxWxD) in mm** 139 x 595 x 510

**Colour** Black glass (HxWxD) in mm 455 x 594 x 520

**Colour** Black glass

ass E



KKE884500B

**KEY FEATURES** 





KDE911422B















KEY FEATURES



Italian coffee Have authentic Italian coffee at home at the touch of a button.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

Uses fresh coffee beans for an authentic taste.

Fully automatic preprogrammed machine offering a selection of coffee including automatic cappuccino

Stylish half steel, half black glass warming drawer, with a six place setting capacity.

Ideal for keeping hot food warm until you are ready to serve without drying food out.

Plate warming at 60°C food will stay warmer for longer on pre-warmed plates.

Warming cups and glasses at 40°C, hot liquids will not cool down as quickly when served in pre-warmed

(HxWxD) in mm

Colour

Black glass

(HxWxD) in mm

Colour

Black glass



# COMPACT OVENS

SteamPro, with Sous Vide you can create tastier and healthier dishes. Cook with absolute purity, sealing in all the aromas, taste and nutrients under vacuum, then applying gentle steam heat to cook delicious dishes







(HxWxD) in mm

Colour

3141111633 3166

Energy rating

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/ovens

**KEY FEATURES** 



### **Command wheel**

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process



## **Humidity sensor**

The unique Humidity Sensor controls steam level in the cavity to ensure food is perfectly cooked everytime.



### **SenseCook**

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.











# MULTIFUNCTION COMPACT STEAM OVEN

KSK882220M

KEY FEATURES

# MULTIFUNCTION COMPACT STEAM OVEN

KSK782220M

**KEY FEATURES** 

# PYROLYTIC COMPACT OVEN

KPK842220M

**KEY FEATURES** 























Steam Boost

Comman wheel

nand SenseCook

Soft Motion

iteam lo Boost cor

our up to fu

SenseCook Soft Mot

nseCook Com w

Pyrolytic

Soft Motio

Turn flavour up to full, whether you are baking, roasting or steaming with SteamBoost. The right amount of steam locks in the natural moisture to deliver juicy and succulent dishes.

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

Turn flavour up to full, whether you are baking, roasting or steaming with SteamBoost. The right amount of steam locks in the natural moisture to deliver juicy and succulent dishes.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

A total self-cleaning function, that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

(HxWxD) in mm

455 x 594 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A+

(HxWxD) in mm

455 x 594 x 520

Colour

**Energy rating** 

Stainless steel

A+

(HxWxD) in mm

455 x 594 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel

Energy rating

A+



KPK742220M

**KEY FEATURES** 





KMK861000M

KEY FEATURES





KMK761000M

**KEY FEATURES** 





























SenseCook, Rare, Medium, Well done? The built in food probe measures the precise cooking temperature inside the food, for perfect results every time.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

A total self-cleaning function, that heats up to 500°C and turns food residue to ash.

The Soft Closing Door system ensures a smooth and soundless door closing with an effortless touch.

The Combi Microwave Oven gives you the option to combine heating function and microwave mode together to achieve great taste in up to half the time with CombiQuick.

The touch sensitive Command Wheel gives you an intuitive way to operate all the cooking settings. It swiftly responds to your actions so that you always have control of every step of the cooking process.

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

The pure microwave function gives you the option to re-heat, cook and defrost your dish.

The Combi Microwave Oven gives you the option to combine heating function and microwave mode together to achieve great taste in up to half the time with CombiQuick.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen

Multifunction cooking combines all the benefits of hot air cooking with other functions, like conventional cooking, enabling you to achieve your desired result.

The pure microwave function gives you the option to re-heat, cook and defrost your dish.

(HxWxD) in mm

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

455 x 594 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

455 x 594 x 520

Colour

KMK761000M - Stainless Steel KME761000B - Black glass



KMK561000M

**KEY FEATURES** 





KMK721000M

**KEY FEATURES** 





KKK884500M

**KEY FEATURES** 

























the option to combine heating

function and microwave mode

flush finish for easy cleaning.

function

The Combi Microwave Oven gives you

together to achieve great taste in up

Retractable rotary controls provide a

Multifunction cooking combines all

the benefits of hot air cooking with

cooking, enabling you to achieve your

other functions, like conventional

to half the time with CombiQuick.

The Microwave Oven gives you faster delicious results with microwave and grill combination.

Intuitive touch controls provide instant feedback, easy to use and look sleek in the kitchen.

A 1900W grill to crisp and brown dishes, for fantastic results.

Authentic Touch controls

Have authentic Italian coffee at home at the touch of a button. Intuitive touch controls provide

instant feedback, easy to use and look

Uses fresh coffee beans for an authentic taste.

sleek in the kitchen.

Fully automatic preprogrammed machine offering a selection of coffee including automatic cappuccino function.

desired result. The pure microwave function gives you the option to re-heat, cook and

(HxWxD) in mm

defrost your dish.

455 x 594 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

455 x 594 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

455 x 594 x 361

Colour

KKK884500M - Stainless Steel KKE884500B - Black Glass



#### 29CM WARMING DRAWER

KDK912922M







#### 14CM WARMING DRAWER

KDK911422M

KEY FEATURES





#### 29CM WARMING DRAWER

KDE912922M





KEY FEATURES





29cm





4cm 6P





29cm

m 12 PI

Stylish half steel, half black glass warming drawer, with a twelve place setting capacity.

Ideal for keeping hot food warm until you are ready to serve without drying food out.

Plate warming at 60°C food will stay warmer for longer on pre-warmed plates.

Warming cups and glasses at 40°C, hot liquids will not cool down as quickly when served in pre-warmed cups.

Stylish half steel, half black glass warming drawer, with a twelve place setting capacity.

Ideal for keeping hot food warm until you are ready to serve without drying food out.

Plate warming at 60°C food will stay warmer for longer on pre-warmed plates.

Warming cups and glasses at 40°C, hot liquids will not cool down as quickly when served in pre-warmed cups.

Full steel warming drawer, with a twelve place setting capacity.

Ideal for keeping hot food warm until you are ready to serve without drying food out.

Plate warming at 60°C food will stay warmer for longer on pre-warmed plates.

Warming cups and glasses at 40°C, hot liquids will not cool down as quickly when served in pre-warmed cups.

(HxWxD) in mm

293 X 393 X 333

Colour

Stainless steel & black glass

(HxWxD) in mm

131 x 595 x 535

Colour

Stainless steel & black glass Black glass: KDE911422B (HxWxD) in mm

295 x 595 x 53

Colour

Stainless Steel



KDE911422M

**KEY FEATURES** 



KD91405M

**KEY FEATURES** 







Full steel warming drawer, with a twelve place setting capacity.

Ideal for keeping hot food warm until you are ready to serve without drying food out.

Plate warming at 60°C food will stay warmer for longer on pre-warmed plates.

Warming cups and glasses at 40°C, hot liquids will not cool down as quickly when served in pre-warmed cups.





Ability to install behind a kitchen cabinetry panel for an integrated design.

Six place setting capacity.

Ideal for keeping hot food warm until you are ready to serve without drying food out.

Plate warming at 60°C food will stay warmer for longer on pre-warmed plates.

(HxWxD) in mm

131 x 595 x 535

Colour

Stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

125 x 595 x 535

Colour

HIGH PERFORMANCE 17L MICROWAVE | MBB1755S-M

# MICROWAVES

The new AEG multifunctional microwave ovens come with a range of fully built-in and semi built-in options with a perfect design alignment with ovens. This fully built in microwave oven has an intuitive touchscreen control panel that features a simple, wipe-clean surface. The touch-sensitive panel lets you change functions and timings in seconds, too.





**(HxWxD)** in mm 371 x 494 x 316

### Colour

Black glass and stainless steel

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/microwaves

**KEY FEATURES** 



Solo Microwave



800 Watts



17 Litres



HIGH PERFORMANCE 17L MICROWAVE

MBB1756S-M

**KEY FEATURES** 





## LARGE 26L MICROWAVE

MBE2658S-M

**KEY FEATURES** 





# LARGE 26L BLACK GLASS

MBE2658S-B

**KEY FEATURES** 



















microwave







microwave

Our 17L solo microwaves with their 30 cm built in depth can be installed in many positions and any kitchen with slim wall hanging cabinets.

Our microwave ovens can be installed in all cabinets, non-ventilated or ventilated kitchen cabinets, making them perfect for replacements or kitchen upgrades.

The new touch display does not only make it easier and more intuitive for you to control your microwave, the surface is also easy to clean.

With our perfect fit installation you will always install the product in the right way. To make it extra easy, the installation only requires one single tool.

Our microwave ovens can be installed in all cabinets, non-ventilated or ventilated kitchen cabinets, making them perfect for replacements or kitchen upgrades.

With our perfect fit installation you will always install the product in the right way. To make it extra easy, the installation only requires one single tool.

The new touch display does not only make it easier and more intuitive for you to control your microwave, the surface is also easy to clean.

Our microwave ovens can be installed in all cabinets, non-ventilated or ventilated kitchen cabinets, making them perfect for replacements or kitchen upgrades.

With our perfect fit installation you will always install the product in the right way. To make it extra easy, the installation only requires one single tool.

The new touch display does not only make it easier and more intuitive for you to control your microwave, the surface is also easy to clean.

(HxWxD) in mm

371 x 594 x 316

Colour

Black glass and stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

459 x 596 x 404

Colour

Black glass and stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

459 x 594 x 404

Colour

Black glass



MBB1756D-M

**KEY FEATURES** 





MBE2658D-M

**KEY FEATURES** 



















800w

60cm

900w

This microwave can do all the things you expect a microwave to do. And in addition to that it has a grill function as well as the possibility to use convection cooking, making it even faster and more convenient to cook delicious meals in your microwave.

Our 17L solo microwaves with their 30 cm built in depth can be installed in many positions and any kitchen with slim wall hanging cabinets.

Our microwave ovens can be installed in all cabinets, non-ventilated or ventilated kitchen cabinets, making them perfect for replacements or kitchen upgrades.

The new touch display does not only make it easier and more intuitive for you to control your microwave, the surface is also easy to clean.

As well as being able to do all the things you expect from a microwave, this one also has a grill function making it possible to prepare even more delicious meals.

Our microwave ovens can be installed in all cabinets, non-ventilated or ventilated kitchen cabinets, making them perfect for replacements or kitchen upgrades.

With our perfect fit installation you will always install the product in the right way. To make it extra easy, the installation only requires one single tool.

The new touch display does not only make it easier and more intuitive for you to control your microwave, the surface is also easy to clean.

#### (HxWxD) in mm

371 x 594 x 316

### Colour

Black glass and stainless steel

#### (HxWxD) in mm

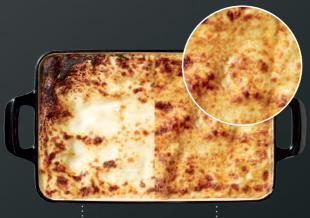
459 x 596 x 404

### Colour

Black glass and stainless steel

#### INDUCTION COOKING

# FREESTANDING COOKING WORTH KNOWING



Standard oven

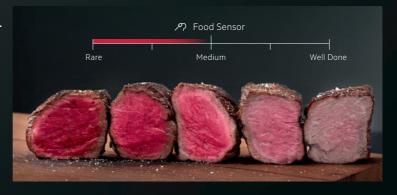
SurroundCook® oven

#### SURROUNDCOOK®

The SurroundCook® oven ensures that every part of your dish is getting exactly the heat it needs. Evenly. Consistently. Wherever it's placed. Whether it's one dish or several. No more turning dishes halfway through cooking. Just the results that meet your expectations.

#### FOOD SENSOR

By precisely measuring the core temperature of your food, the Food Sensor lets you know when your rare, medium or well done meat is ready. As well as cooking fish, casseroles and vegetables just the way you like them.





## XXL CAVITY

Our large main oven has more usable space which allows you to cook on all 5 levels simultaneously, which means you can bake 150 cookies at the same time.

#### CATALYTIC LINING

The Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt within both ovens, aiding oven cleaning.

INDUCTION COOKING | 49176IW-MN

# FREESTANDING COOKING

Our MaxiSense® induction hob has flexible sections ensuring pots and pans have maximum space and choice of position. The 4 zones can be switched to 2 large cooking areas, ideal for large pans or fish kettles.

Stop + Go allows you to reduce all the hob zones to Keep Warm setting and back again - all at the touch of a button. Ideal for unexpected interruptions.

Touch controls for both hob and oven functionality offer precise operation, give a flush finish to the cooker and are easy to wipe clean.

To help you reach perfection the food probe measures the precise temperature deep inside the food.





(HxWxD) in mm 900 x 596 x 600

**Colour** Stainless steel

Energy rating

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/g

......

**KEY FEATURES** 



DirekTouch



**Catalytic Lining** 



Maxi Tray



Programmable oven



49176V-MN **KEY FEATURES** 



43172V-MN

KEY FEATURES



43102V-MN **KEY FEATURES** 

























Cool touch

food items.

efficient cooking.

Telescopic rails in the main oven aid

the loading and unloading of heavy

The front left zone has dual sizing,

so can be used for 2 sizes of pan for

To help you reach perfection the

food probe measures the precise

temperature deep inside the food.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and

Multifunction cooking in the main

you to achieve your desired result.

oven with 9 cooking functions enables

dirt aiding oven cleaning.

To help you reach perfection the food probe measures the precise temperature deep inside the food.

Our large capacity main oven accommodates a large turkey and our Hot Air cooking system ensures mouth watering results are achieved.

Multifunction cooking in the main oven with 9 cooking functions enables you to achieve your desired result.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding oven cleaning.

Stay in control of your cooking with the fully programmable main oven.

Touch controls for both hob and oven functionality offer precise operation, give a flush finish to the cooker and are easy to wipe clean.

To help you reach perfection the food probe measures the precise temperature deep inside the food.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding oven cleaning.

Multifunction cooking in the main oven with 9 cooking functions enables you to achieve your desired result.

Our large capacity main oven accommodates a large turkey whilst the SurroundCook system ensures mouth watering results are achieved.

(HxWxD) in mm

900 x 596 x 600

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

900 x 596 x 600

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** A/A

# Colour

Stainless steel

(HxWxD) in mm

**Energy rating** 

A/A



47102V-MN **KEY FEATURES** 





17166GM-MN

**KEY FEATURES** 

















Cool touch

Our large capacity main oven accommodates a large turkey and our Hot Air cooking system ensures mouth watering results are achieved.

Multifunction cooking in the main oven with 9 cooking functions enables you to achieve your desired result.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding oven cleaning.

Stay in control of your cooking with the fully programmable main oven timer.

Large capacity top and bottom ovens offer total flexibility and space for cooking lots of dishes.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

Catalytic lining oxidises grease and dirt aiding oven cleaning.

Large capacity top and bottom ovens offer total flexibility and space for cooking lots of dishes.

The clock with minute minder can be set to alert you to check food or end cooking.

(HxWxD) in mm

900 x 596 x 600

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A/A

(HxWxD) in mm

900 x 596 x 600

Colour

Stainless steel

**Energy rating** 

A/A

MAXISENSE® COMBI WITH EXSIGHT® TOUCH CONTROLS | HKH81700FB

# TASTE HAS A NEW PLAYING FIELD

The MaxiSense® Combi cooking zone allows you to place up to 3 pots anywhere in this zone. Individually controlling temperature and timers.



(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour

Black glass

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/hob

**KEY FEATURES** 



#### **Powerslide**

Powerslide function allows you to turn the MaxiSense® Combi zone in to a self controlling hotplate varying temp from full power at the front to simmer at the back.



### **DirekTouch**

DirekTouch controls for quick, precise heat level selection.



## MaxiSense® Combi

The MaxiSense® Combi cooking zone allows you to place up to 3 pots anywhere in this zone. Individually controlling temperature and timers.



HKH81700FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HKP87420FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HKP67420FB

**KEY FEATURES** 

























Flexible

Flexibridae

DirektTouch

The MaxiSense® Combi cooking zone allows you to place up to 3 pots anywhere in this zone. Individually controlling temperature and timers.

Powerslide function allows you to turn the MaxiSense® Combi zone in to a self controlling hotplate varying temp from full power at the front to simmer at the back.

DirekTouch controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

The 2 Maxisense zones allows you to use up to 5 pans at any one time.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

A special 4-segment induction cooking area where you can choose to connect up to 4 zones, offering one of the largest single cooking areas with exceptional, uniform heat distribution. Perfect from the smallest blini pan up to a super large casserole dish.

DirekTouch rotary slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

A special 4-segment induction cooking area where you can choose to connect up to 4 zones, offering one of the largest single cooking areas with exceptional, uniform heat distribution. Perfect from the smallest blini pan up to a super large casserole dish.

DirekTouch rotary slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm

620 x 520

Colour Black



HK874400FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HK674400FB

KEY FEATURES





HK956600FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





























your cookware.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of

Bridge function links the two sections creating a larger section for versatile

DirekTouch rotary slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

Bridge function links the two sections creating a larger section for versatile cooking.

DirekTouch rotary slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

A special 4-segment induction cooking area where you can choose to connect up to 4 zones, offering one of the largest single cooking areas with exceptional, uniform heat distribution. Perfect from the smallest blini pan up to a super large casserole dish.

DirekTouch slide controls for guick. precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm 910 x 520

Colour Black



HKP85410FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HKP65410FB

**KEY FEATURES** 



HK953400FB

**KEY FEATURES** 



























MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

A special 4-segment induction cooking area where you can choose to connect up to 4 zones, offering one of the largest single cooking areas with exceptional, uniform heat distribution. Perfect from the smallest blini pan up to a super large casserole dish.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Hob2Hood completely automates the control of the cooker hood from the hob. Turn the hob on and the hood will turn on automatically, power boost on hob will put hood on intensive speed.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

A special 4-segment induction cooking area where you can choose to connect up to 4 zones, offering one of the largest single cooking areas with exceptional, uniform heat distribution. Perfect from the smallest blini pan up to a super large casserole dish.

DirekTouch slide controls for guick. precise heat level selection.

Hob2Hood completely automates the control of the cooker hood from the hob. Turn the hob on and the hood will turn on automatically, power boost on hob will put hood on intensive speed.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

OptiHeat control with 3 levels of residual heat on each cooking zone.

(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

910 x 410

Colour Black



HKM85510FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HK854401FB

KEY FEATURES





HK764403FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





























bridging

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick. precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

Hob2Hood completely automates the control of the cooker hood from the hob. Turn the hob on and the hood will turn on automatically, power boost on hob will put hood on intensive speed.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

DirekTouch slide controls for guick. precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

Hob2Hood completely automates the control of the cooker hood from the hob. Turn the hob on and the hood will turn on automatically, power boost on hob will put hood on intensive speed.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

Bridge function links the two sections creating a larger section for versatile cooking.

DirekTouch slide controls for guick. precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Black

Colour

(WxD) in mm

710 x 520

Colour

Frameless: HK764403FB Stainless frame: HK764403XB

.....



HK654400FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HKL85410FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





**KEY FEATURES** 

























your cookware.

bridging

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of

Bridge function links the two sections creating a larger section for versatile cooking.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick. precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

MaxiSense® Simply cover the centre of the cross, the cooking zone will adapt to the size and shape of your cookware.

Bridge function links the two sections creating a larger section for versatile cooking.

DirekTouch slide controls for guick. precise heat level selection.

Hob2Hood completely automates the control of the cooker hood from the hob. Turn the hob on and the hood will turn on automatically, power boost on hob will put hood on intensive speed.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

OptiHeat control with 3 levels of residual heat on each cooking zone.

Hob2Hood completely automates the control of the cooker hood from the hob. Turn the hob on and the hood will turn on automatically, power boost on hob will put hood on intensive speed.

(WxD) in mm 590 x 520

Colour

Frameless: HK654400FB Stainless frame: HK654400XB (WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

780 x 520

Colour

Black



HK6542H0FB

**KEY FEATURES** 

HK654200FB

KEY FEATURES





HK634200XB

**KEY FEATURES** 





























DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

Hob2Hood completely automates the control of the cooker hood from the hob. Turn the hob on and the hood will turn on automatically, power boost on hob will put hood on intensive speed.

OptiHeat control with 3 levels of residual heat on each cooking zone. DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

OptiHeat control with 3 levels of residual heat on each cooking zone.

AutoMax quickly brings the hob to the boil, then automatically reduces to the pre-selected power level.

Touch controls give a flush finish to the hob, they offer precise operation and are easy to wipe clean.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

OptiHeat control with 3 levels of residual heat on each cooking zone.

Controls can be locked for additional safety and prevent alteration to cooking selection.

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520

Colour

Frameless: HK654200FB Stainless frame: HK654200XB

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Black



## 60CM PLUG & PLAY INDUCTION HOB

HK6042001B

**KEY FEATURES** 







## 90CM CERAMIC HOB

HK955070FB

**KEY FEATURES** 



## 80CM CERAMIC HOP

HK854080FB

**KEY FEATURES** 

























Touch control

•

13 amp

Residual heat

Child lock

DirektTouch Triple Zon

e Zone Stop

Resid hea

esiduai heat

.....

. . . .

Touch controls give a flush finish to the hob, they offer precise operation and are easy to wipe clean.

Ability to plug your induction hob into a domestic plug socket, thanks to the internal power management system.

OptiHeat control with 3 levels of residual heat on each cooking zone.

Controls can be locked for additional safety and prevent alteration to cooking selection.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Optimized and efficient cooking possibilities with the extendable triple zone.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

For added safety the residual heat indicators warn when the hob is still hot after cooking.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Optimized and efficient cooking possibilities with the extendable triple zone.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

For added safety the residual heat indicators warn when the hob is still hot after cooking.

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

910 x 520

**Colour** Black (WxD) in mm

780 x 520



HK764070FB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HK634060XB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HK624010FB

**KEY FEATURES** 

























bridging

DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Optimized and efficient cooking possibilities with the extendable triple zone.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

For added safety the residual heat indicators warn when the hob is still hot after cooking.

Touch controls give a flush finish to the hob, they offer precise operation and are easy to wipe clean.

Optimized and efficient cooking possibilities with the extendable double zone.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

For added safety the residual heat indicators warn when the hob is still hot after cooking.

Touch controls give a flush finish to the hob, they offer precise operation and are easy to wipe clean.

Optimized and efficient cooking possibilities with the extendable double zone.

Controls can be locked for additional safety and prevent alteration to cooking selection.

For added safety the residual heat indicators warn when the hob is still hot after cooking.

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520

Colour

Frameless: HK624010FB Stainless frame: HK624010XB



## 60CM CERAMIC HOB WITH ROTARY CONTROLS

HRA64100CB

**KEY FEATURES** 









tary itrols

Double Zone

Residua heat

Rotary side controls with 9 power levels for accurate control.

Optimized and efficient cooking possibilities with the extendable double zone.

For added safety the residual heat indicators warn when the hob is still hot after cooking.

**(WxD) in mm** 590 x 520

Colour

Black



HG795840NB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HG694840NB

KEY FEATURES



HG755820UM

**KEY FEATURES** 









Vertical Flame ensures the heat is

evenly distributed on the bottom of

the pan making it up to 20% more

efficient than standard burners.

and dishwasher safe, ensuring

Flush Burners are easy to remove

that cleaning the hob is as simple

the powerful triple crown burner

Cast iron pan supports assure the

hold the heat more efficiently,

stability of your pans. These supports

keeping your food warmer for longer.

perfect for wok cooking.

Maximum heat is generated through









burner













iron pan

as possible.

iron pan

Vertical Flame ensures the heat is evenly distributed on the bottom of the pan making it up to 20% more efficient than standard burners.

Flush Burners are easy to remove and dishwasher safe, ensuring that cleaning the hob is as simple as possible.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

Vertical Flame ensures the heat is evenly distributed on the bottom of the pan making it up to 20% more efficient than standard burners.

Flush Burners are easy to remove and dishwasher safe, ensuring that cleaning the hob is as simple as possible.

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

(WxD) in mm

740 x 510

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

745 x 515

Colour

Stainless steel



HG654820UM

**KEY FEATURES** 





HG775450VB

**KEY FEATURES** 



iron par supports



HG674550VB

**KEY FEATURES** 













cooking needs.















iron pan supports

Vertical



Vertical Flame ensures the heat is

the pan making it up to 20% more

that cleaning the hob is as simple

integrated ignition for easy operation.

stability of your pans. These supports

hold the heat more efficiently, keeping

Cast iron pan supports assure the

efficient than standard burners.

dishwasher safe, ensuring

Front controls with automatic

your food warmer for longer.

as possible.

evenly distributed on the bottom of

Flush Burners are easy to remove and

iron par

5 burner gas hob, maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

4 burner gas hob maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

(WxD) in mm 590 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

740 x 510

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520



HG795450XB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HG795550XB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HG694550XB

**KEY FEATURES** 























iron pan









iron pan supports

cooking needs.

5 burner gas hob, maximising the

usable cooking space, and a variety

of different size burners for all your

Maximum heat is generated through

integrated ignition for easy operation.

stability of your pans. These supports

hold the heat more efficiently, keeping

Cast iron pan supports assure the

the powerful triple crown burner

perfect for wok cooking.

Front controls with automatic

your food warmer for longer.

iron pan supports

5 burner gas hob, maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

4 burner gas hob maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm





HG995440NB

**KEY FEATURES** 



HG795440NB

**KEY FEATURES** 



HG694340NB

**KEY FEATURES** 







5 burner gas hob, maximising the

different size burners for all your

the powerful triple crown burner

that get brighter the hotter the

Cast iron pan supports assure the

your food warmer for longer.

stability of your pans. These supports

hold the heat more efficiently, keeping

perfect for wok cooking.

usable cooking space, and a variety of

Maximum heat is generated through

Special LED heat intensity indicators



















indicators



iron pan

supports

cooking needs.

temperature.

LED indicators

iron pan supports

supports 5 burner gas hob, maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your

indicators

cooking needs. Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner

Special LED heat intensity indicators that get brighter the hotter the temperature.

perfect for wok cooking.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

4 burner gas hob maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Special LED heat intensity indicators that get brighter the hotter the temperature.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

(WxD) in mm 880 x 510

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm

740 x 510

Colour Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520



HG755421UM





HG755521UM

KEY FEATURES





HG654421UM

**KEY FEATURES** 



**KEY FEATURES** 











iron pan supports

















iron pan supports



Rapid

5 burner gas hob, maximising the

usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

5 burner gas hob, maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

4 burner gas hob maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

The powerful rapid burner is ideal for larger pans as well as a gentle simmer burner.

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

745 x 515

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

595 x 525

Colour

Stainless steel

.....



### 90CM GAS HOB WITH 6 BURNERS

HG956440SM

**KEY FEATURES** 





## 75CM GAS HOB WITH

HG755450SY

**KEY FEATURES** 





## 75CM GAS HOB WITH SIDE WOK BURNER

HG755551SY

**KEY FEATURES** 

















burners



supports







burners



iron pan

6 burners

Wo

cooking needs.

k Aut ıer igniti

usable cooking space, and a variety of

Maximum heat is generated through

integrated ignition for easy operation.

stability of your pans. These supports

hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

Cast iron pan supports assure the

6 burner gas hob, maximising the

different size burners for all your

the powerful triple crown burner

Front controls with automatic

perfect for wok cooking.

iron pan supports

burners

cooking needs.

5 burner gas hob, maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Thanks to the design of the new high efficiency burners, the flame goes straight to the bottom of the pan for faster cooking, saving up to 20% energy.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

5 burner gas hob, maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Thanks to the design of the new high efficiency burners, the flame goes straight to the bottom of the pan for faster cooking, saving up to 20% energy.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

(WxD) in mm

894 x 510

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

744 x 510

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

745 x 510

Colour

Stainless steel



HG745451SM

**KEY FEATURES** 





HG654550SY

KEY FEATURES





HG654351SM

**KEY FEATURES** 













cooking needs.















burners



iron pan supports

cooking needs.

20% energy.

5 burner gas hob, maximising the

usable cooking space, and a variety

of different size burners for all your

Maximum heat is generated through

Thanks to the design of the new high

efficiency burners, the flame goes

straight to the bottom of the pan

Easy clean enamel pan supports.

for faster cooking, saving up to

the powerful triple crown burner

perfect for wok cooking.

burners

iron pan supports

4 burner gas hob maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your cooking needs.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

Thanks to the design of the new high efficiency burners, the flame goes straight to the bottom of the pan for faster cooking, saving up to 20% energy.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.





pan supports

4 burner gas hob maximising the usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your

Maximum heat is generated through the powerful triple crown burner perfect for wok cooking.

Thanks to the design of the new high efficiency burners, the flame goes straight to the bottom of the pan f or faster cooking, saving up to 20% energy.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

Stainless steel

Colour

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Stainless steel



HG644351SM

**KEY FEATURES** 





HD955100NB

**KEY FEATURES** 



HD634170NB

**KEY FEATURES** 









4 burner gas hob maximising the

usable cooking space, and a variety of different size burners for all your

Maximum heat is generated through

Thanks to the design of the new high

efficiency burners, the flame goes

straight to the bottom of the pan

Cast iron pan supports assure the

your food warmer for longer.

stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping

for faster cooking, saving up to

the powerful triple crown burner

perfect for wok cooking.











iron pan









iron pan

cooking needs.

20% energy.

Efficient

iron pan

DirekTouch slide controls for quick,

precise heat level selection. Maximum heat is generated through

the powerful triple crown burner

perfect for wok cooking.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

DirekTouch slide controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

Cast iron pan supports assure the stability of your pans. These supports hold the heat more efficiently, keeping your food warmer for longer.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

(WxD) in mm

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

880 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

590 x 520

Colour

Black



HC452401EB

**KEY FEATURES** 





HC451501EB

KEY FEATURES





HC452601EB

**KEY FEATURES** 















that accompanies the hob.







slide controls









cooking.

heat level selection.

Bridge function links the two sections

creating a larger section for versatile

DirekTouch controls for quick, precise

Öko Timer, save energy by setting the timer which cleverly switches off the

zone and uses residual heat to

complete the last few minutes of

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep

warm setting if cooking is interrupted

When you return to cooking, Stop+Go

remembers the selected settings.

Induction wok for the ultimate stir fries due to the advance induction technology designed for a large wok

DirekTouch controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Öko Timer, save energy by setting the timer which cleverly switches off the zone and uses residual heat to complete the last few minutes of cooking.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

Our reverse induction technology heats up very quickly enabling you to cook directly on the surface.

Easy to clean surface offering real cooking flexibility, perfect for meat, fish and vegetables.

Two separate temperature zones for cooking different food.

Cleaning function, heats hob to required temperature to aid cleaning process.

(WxD) in mm 360 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

360 x 520

Black

Colour

(WxD) in mm

360 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel



HC452021EB **KEY FEATURES** 



HC411521GB **KEY FEATURES** 



HC412001GB

**KEY FEATURES** 



















Dual Zone

slide

Flexible triple zone to accommodate a variety of different sized pans.

DirekTouch controls for quick, precise heat level selection.

Öko Timer, save energy by setting the timer which cleverly switches off the zone and uses residual heat to complete the last few minutes of cooking.

Stop+Go reduces all zones to a keep warm setting if cooking is interrupted. When you return to cooking, Stop+Go remembers the selected settings.

For high performance cooking our specially designed Wok burner provides maximum heat enabling you to create authentic stir-fries.

Designer cast iron pan supports that enhance the hob, creating a design feature in your kitchen.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation. Offering 2 different size burners, this gas hob has a rapid burner perfect for use with larger pans and a semi-rapid burner that is ideal for everyday cooking.

Designer cast iron pan supports that enhance the hob, creating a design feature in your kitchen.

Front controls with automatic integrated ignition for easy operation.

(WxD) in mm 360 x 520

Colour

Stainless steel

(WxD) in mm

360 x 520

Colour

Black

(WxD) in mm

360 x 520

Colour

Black

HOB HOOD INTEGRATED | IDK84451IB

# COMBOHOB

The ComboHob combines an Induction hob and an integrated hood into one single product. So you can place the hob wherever you want without having to install a hood above it giving you many creative options for individual kitchen design.





**(HxWxD) in mm** 210 x 510 x 830

**Colour** Black glass

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/hobs

**KEY FEATURES** 



### **Easy Installation**

The unique 2in1 design of the ComboHob makes it possible to integrate it anywhere in the kitchen.



### Hob2Hood

The AEG Hob2Hood adapts to your cooking to keep your kitchen free of steam and vapours without you even having to touch it.



### **Easy Cleaning and Maintenance**

This hobs glass surface makes it easy to clean. Easily access the aluminum grease filter to clean and effortlessly maintain the high-efficiency odor filter inside.





IDK84451IB

**KEY FEATURES** 

IDE84241IB



**KEY FEATURES** 











The unique 2in1 design of the ComboHob makes it possible to integrate it anywhere in the kitchen.

This hob's glossy glass surface just needs a quick wipe to make it look as good as new, even after preparing numerous dishes. The integrated hood has an easy to remove filter that you simply take out and wash.

Hob2Hood, a useful feature that automatically controls your cooker hood.

The unique 2in1 design of the ComboHob makes it possible to integrate it anywhere in the kitchen.

This hob's glossy glass surface just needs a quick wipe to make it look as good as new, even after preparing numerous dishes. The integrated hood has an easy to remove filter that you simply take out and wash.

Hob2Hood, a useful feature that automatically controls your cooker hood.

### Available in

IDK84451IB recirculating IDK84452IB venting

### (HxWxD) in mm

210 x 510 x 830

### Colour

Black glass

### Available in

IDE84241IB recirculating IDE84242IB venting

### (HxWxD) in mm

210 x 510 x 830

### Colour

Black glass

# HOODS

Our cooking environments need to be fresh, bright and peaceful, enriching the time that we spend there. We use advanced technology to ensure that the design and build of our cooker hoods give you the optimum combination of high-end design and powerful functionality.



# HOODS WHAT'S NEW

AEG



AEG's intelligent Hob<sup>2</sup>Hood System ensures your hood works in harmony with your hob as soon as you turn your hob on. A wireless signal is sent to the hood, switching on the lights and providing optimal visibility.



Our new premium and modern user interface combines super responsive capacitive touch buttons along with back lit white LED indicators. The LED turns red to show which feature is on or off.



### Dimmable LED

Provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs, creating the perfect ambient illumination in your kitchen.



### SilenceTech

Our more advanced hood technology reduces the noise level down to the lowest number of decibels so that you can cook powerfully and enjoy the experience without loud sounds from the appliance.



Aligned across our range, your choice of hood will integrate seamlessly with any of our hob models. Our top line models feature our signature flow line for design harmony, together with a sophisticated white LED display on layered glass and metal.



### Run it for less energy

Our hoods are highly efficient, using less energy than standard models. This is thanks to our brushless Inverter Technology. In fact, when you run the hood at its maximum speed, you'll use up to 40% less energy than standard models. And at the minimum setting, it needs less energy to run than a standard light bulb.

# HOODS WORTH KNOWING

Depending on the model, our high-performance hoods filter air and either expel it outside or clean and recycle it back into the kitchen.



## EXTRACTION VERSUS RECIRCULATION

Almost all hoods can use a venting or recirculating setting.

### **Venting Hoods**

Air is drawn in through the hood's fan and passes through its grease filter. The air is then directed outside through the exhaust duct in the roof. Fresh air must be supplied to prevent negative pressure.

### Recirculating Hoods

In some homes, air cannot be expelled outdoors for structural reasons. If this is the case, it is particularly important that you have a high-quality hood with a reliable filtration system. Recirculating hoods draw in air that passes through a grease filter and a carbon filter, before being conveyed back into the kitchen. As this method includes no air from outside, it's important to ventilate the room briefly after cooking to prevent excess moisture building up.



### **MAINTENANCE**

To ensure consistent performance, it's important to replace your hood's filters regularly. Hoods depending on installation (venting or filtering), have grease filters or grease and charcoal filters. The grease filter is in the bottom and is the first to filter the air. The charcoal filter is mounted on the motor. Grease filters must be cleaned once a month, charcoal filter every 3-4 months.

As an alternative to our standard or long life charcoal filter, you can choose AEG's high-performance, re-usable Ultra Charcoal Filter. This simply needs to be refreshed in the oven every 3-5 months (you'll find full instructions on how to do this in the user manual included with the filter).

Motor

Charcoal filter

Frame

Large grease filters





### **Ultra Charcoal Filter**

A charcoal filter effectively reduces smells in the kitchen, with a fast odour dispersion time. This type of filter, with its distinct hexagonal shape, can 'regenerate' rather than needing to be replaced.

Once treated, it is easy to re-install.

HOODS | DBK7990HG

# A FRESHER KITCHEN, HANDS FREE

The AEG **Hob**<sup>2</sup>**Hood** adapts to your cooking to keep your kitchen free of steam and vapours without you even having to touch it.

As you cook, the hood activates automatically, monitoring the fluctuating heat and steam of every simmer and boil, effortlessly maintaining the freshness of your kitchen. Your attention stays, as it should, on preparing, finessing and enjoying your dish.

A top of the line design hood, efficiently cleans the air even in a large kitchen, thanks to the powerful energy efficient motor. This hood is a chimney model and gives your kitchen a strong design statement.





### (HxWxD) in mm

1165 x 898 x 550

### Colour

Stainless steel + black glass

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/cooking/cooker-hoods

**KEY FEATURES** 



### **Inverter motor**

The high performance motor with a highly efficient performance when extracting cooking vapours, enabled with the powerful engine and intensive speed.



### Hob2Hood

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.



### SilenceTech

Our more advanced hood technology reduces the noise level down to the lowest number of decibels so that you can cook powerfully and enjoy the experience without loud sounds from the appliance.



ISLAND HO

DIK7190HG





ISLAND HOOD

DIK6980SG

KEY FEATURES





DIE6180HM

KEY FEATURES





























Energy

Inverte

erter Hob2Ho

SilenceT

Switch fan

Energy class

Hob2Hoo

o2Hood SilenceTe

nergy N

Motor

SilenceTe

A top of the line design hood, efficiently cleans the air even in a large kitchen thanks to the powerful energy efficient motor. Mount it over your cooking island to give an additional strong design statement in your kitchen.

The breeze function quietly refreshes the air in your kitchen to create a more enjoyable atmosphere to relax or entertain.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

Smooth and precise control of all you hood's functions with a simple touch on glass - easy to use and easy to clean.

### Available in

DIK7190HG 100cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

967 x 1000 x 700

### Colour

Stainless steel + black glass

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARC-E At the touch of a button you can easily switch between exhausting or recirculation mode even after installation. This allows you to choose the most energy efficient work mode based on your cooking needs.

Dimmable LED lighting provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs creating a nice ambient illumination in your kitchen.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

### Available in

DIK6980SG 90cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

960 x 900 x 600

### Colour

Stainless steel + black glass

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: TYPE S4 A top of the line design hood, efficiently cleans the air even in a large kitchen thanks to the powerful energy efficient motor. Mount it over your cooking island to give an additional strong design statement in your kitchen.

Dimmable LED lighting provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs creating a nice ambient illumination in your kitchen.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

### Available in

DIE6180HM 100cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

1160 x 998 x 696

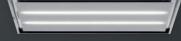
### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARC-F 96 AEG - In the Perfect Home Ceiling Mounted Hoods







DCK0270HG



DCK6290HG

KEY FEATURES



DCE3960HM

**KEY FEATURES** 



**KEY FEATURES** 



















A top of the line high performing hood which efficiently cleans the air even in a large kitchen thanks to the powerful energy efficient motor. This ceiling mounted hood creates a spacious feeling and puts the focus on your kitchen design.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

Easy and fast control of all the hood's functions thanks to the remote control.

Attractive and unique design to perfectly match your kitchen style with premium fit feel finish.

Dimmable LED lighting provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs creating a nice ambient illumination in your kitchen.

Easy and fast control of all the hood's functions thanks to the remote control.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

Ceiling installation that perfectly matches your island cooking zone and provides undisrupted open kitchen space.

Easy and fast control of all the hood's functions thanks to the remote control.

The modern halogen lamps shine a bright light over your hob allowing you to see all the dishes you are cooking.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

### Available in

DCK0270HG 120cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

160 x 1200 x 700

### Colour

Stainless steel + white glass

### Available in

DCK6290HG 120cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

311 x 1199 x 499

### Colour

Stainless steel + white glass

### Additional information

Carbon filter available as optional accessory: EFF62

### Available in

DCE3960HM 90cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

311 x 900 x 500

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Carbon filter available as optional accessory: EFF62

DBK6980SG

**KEY FEATURES** 



**KEY FEATURES** 





DBB5960HM

**KEY FEATURES** 





























At the touch of a button you can easily switch between exhausting or recirculation mode even after installation. This allows you to choose the most energy efficient work mode based on your cooking needs.

Dimmable LED lighting provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs creating a nice ambient illumination in your kitchen.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

### Available in

DBK6980SG 90cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

940 x 898 x 450

### Colour

Stainless steel + black glass

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: TYPE S4

A top of the line design hood, efficiently cleans the air even in a large kitchen thanks to the powerful energy efficient motor. This hood is a chimney model to give your kitchen a strong design statement.

Dimmable LED lighting provides the possibility to adjust the intensity of the light according to your needs creating a nice ambient illumination in your kitchen.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

The glass touch display offers smooth and precise control of all your hoods functions, easy to use and easy to clean.

### Available in

DBE6980HM 90cm DBE6780HM 70cm DBE6680HM 60cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

920 x 898 x 470

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARC-F

A design hood that efficiently cleans the air in your kitchen thanks to the powerful motor. This hood is a chimney model to give your kitchen a design statement.

LED lighting provides improved visibility and ambient lighting during the cooking process combined with low energy consumption.

The breeze function guietly refreshes the air in your kitchen to create a more enjoyable atmospere to relax or entertain.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

### Available in

DBB5960HM 90cm DBB5760HM 70cm DBB5660HM 60cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

1155 x 898 x 500

### Colour

Stainless steel

### **Additional information**

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARC-E

98 AEG - In the Perfect Home Designer Chimney Hoods



DBB2160M



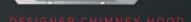


DKB5960HM

**KEY FEATURES** 







DKB3950M

**KEY FEATURES** 



**KEY FEATURES** 





















Intuitive and precise electronic controls to get all the hood functions under control in one easy touch.

Fast and efficient performance to clean your kitchen air thanks to the powerful motor.

The modern halogen lamps shine a bright light over your hob allowing you to see all the dishes you are cooking.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

A design hood that efficiently cleans the air in your kitchen thanks to the powerful motor. This hood is a chimney model to give your kitchen a design statement.

LED lighting provides improved visibility and ambient lighting during the cooking process combined with low energy consumption.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

A design hood that efficiently cleans the air in your kitchen thanks to the powerful motor. This hood is a chimney model and gives your kitchen a design statement.

The modern halogen lamps shine a bright light over your hob allowing you to see all the dishes you are cooking.

Easy to use controls for fast light and speed settings.

### Available in

DBB2160M 100cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

1230 x 1000 x 515

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included.

### Available in

DKB5960HM 90cm DKB5660HM 60cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

1175 x 898 x 500

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARC-E

### Available in

DKB3950M 90cm DKB3650M 60cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

1090 x 898 x 500

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARC-E



DTB3650M



DVK6980HB

KEY FEATURES



DVB3850M

**KEY FEATURES** 



**KEY FEATURES** 



















Perfect combination of stainless steel and glass to create a unique and professional style in your kitchen environment.

The modern halogen lamps shine a bright light over your hob allowing you to see all the dishes you are cooking.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

Easy to use controls for fast light and speed settings.

A top of the line design hood, efficiently cleans the air even in a large kitchen thanks to the powerful energy efficient motor. This hood is a vertical model to give your kitchen a strong design statement.

The new dimmable LED lights provide improved visibility and ambient lighting during the cooking process.

High filter efficiency combined with perfect stainless steel designed filter covers - provides the perfect look and easy to clean in the dishwasher.

Hob2Hood is a wireless function that when paired with suitable hobs, it automatically activates and regulates the cooker hood according to your cooking activities, providing a fresher kitchen environment.

Attractive and unique design to perfectly match your kitchen style.

Easy to use controls for fast light and speed settings.

The modern halogen lamps shine a bright light over your hob allowing you to see all the dishes you are cooking.

Reliable filtering performance with this standard grease filter.

### Available in

DTB3650M 60cm extending to 70cm or 80cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

1092 x 598 x 452

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARC-E

### Available in

DVK6980HB 90cm DVK6680HB 60cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

1445 x 898 x 396

### Colour

Black glass + stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included. Ultra charcoal filter available as optional accessory: SUPCHARCF1 Telescopic chimney included

### Available in

DVB3850M 80cm DVB3550M 55cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

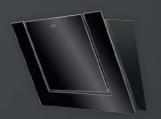
477 x 800 x 457

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included.



DESIGNER HOOD

DVB3850B



### DOWNDRAFI HC

DDE5980G

**KEY FEATURES** 







Motor

Haloger light

Attractive and unique design to perfectly match your kitchen style.

Easy to use controls for fast light and speed settings.

The modern halogen lamps shine a bright light over your hob allowing you to see all the dishes you are cooking.

Reliable filtering performance with this standard grease filter.









nergy Mo

LED lig

SilenceTe

The downdraft system allows the use of this efficient hood only when needed. When cooking activities are finished the hood can be lowered completely into the worktop leaving the counter clean and spacious.

By having the air outlet connection in different possible positions, this allows for easier installation into your kitchen.

The High Performance motor with a highly efficient performance when extracting cooking vapours, enabled with the powerful engine and intensive speed

Smooth and precise control of all you hood's functions with a simple touch on glass - easy to use and easy to clean.

### Available in

DVB3850B 80cm DVB3550B 55cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

477 x 800 x 457

### Colour

Black glass

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included.

### Available in

DDE5980G 90cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

407 x 880 x 95

### Colour

Stainless steel + black glass

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included.



STANDARD HOO

DPB2920M





STANDARD HOOD

DGB2750M

KEY FEATURES





STANDARD HOOD

**DEB2630S** 

**KEY FEATURES** 







Motor

Carbon filter included

A discreet hidden hood only visible when you need it. Just pull out the front to activate the hood when cooking.

Easy to use controls for fast light and speed settings.

Perfect visibility during your entire cooking process thanks to reliable performing light.

Reliable filtering performance with this standard grease filter.





Motor

Carbon filter included

A hood visually hidden in the over head cabinet, giving full attention to your kitchen design.

Faster and higher aspiration performance to clean your kitchen air thanks to the powerful motor.

Intuitive and precise electronic controls to get all the hood functions under control in one easy touch.

Reliable filtering performance with this standard grease filter





Motor

Carbon filter

A discreet hood hidden in the over head cabinet, only visible when you need it. Just flip it open to activate the hood while cooking.

Great motor performance able to clean the kitchen air well thanks to the reliable motor.

Intuitive and precise electronic controls to get all the hood functions under control in one easy touch.

Reliable filtering performance with this standard grease filter

### Available in

DPB2920M 90cm DPB2620M 60cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

180 x 898 x 280

### Colour

Silver

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included.

### Available in

DGB2750M 72cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

252 x 724 x 289

### Colour

Stainless steel

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included.

### Available in

DEB2630S 60cm

### (HxWxD) in mm

400 x 598 x 270

### Colour

Silver

### Additional information

Standard carbon filter included.

## **DISHWASHERS**

It's not just about the food – the style of cutlery and plates affect our perceptions of what we eat. A dark chocolate dish looks best when served on an angular plate, while a round plate is better for cheesecake. So you need a range of tableware that complements your food presentation and can be cared for in the most efficient way.

### : · Superior cleaning and drying

Unrivalled coverage, absolute clean and care.

### Adaptability

Conveniently on time.



## ... Comfort

Lifts gentle to a new level.

# DISHWASHERS WHAT'S NEW

WORLD'S FIRST

The ComfortLift® dishwasher is the first of its kind to gently slide the lower basket up for easy, ergonomic loading and unloading.

### ComfortLift®

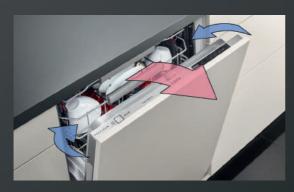
- Lower rack lifting mechanism, reduces the need to bend loading and unloading your dishes.
- 25cm rack elevation compared to a standard dishwasher.
- Tested for 20.000 cycles with full standard loads (18kg).

\*\*Excluding height from floor Control UT

\*\*Total UT

### Internal LED Light

The advanced, low-energy internal light gives you better visibility when loading and unloading your dishes.



### AirDry technology

Uses natural airflow to finish the drying. By automatically opening the door by 10cm in the last part of the cycle, you will get maximum drying performance while effectively reducing your energy costs – leaving your dishes spotless.



### Delay time

Allows you to select when the machine should start.



### Extra silent

Low noise and minimal disturbance.



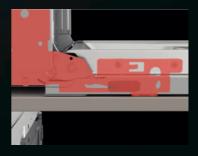
### TimeSaver

50% less time thanks to increased power speed and water pressure.



### ComfortRails

Smoothly slide the basket into place without any rattle of the plates.
Always smooth to load and unload.
You never have to worry about any chips or cracks in your dishes.



### Sliding hinges

Allows you to install the dishwasher with any door length without the need to cut the kitchen plinth. This is also suitable for plinthless kitchens. The best solution on the market – patented by AEG.

# DISHWASHERS WORTH KNOWING

The multiple double rotation of the Satellite Spray Arm sprays from continuously varying angles, leaving your dishes and cookware gleaming.



## Removable cutlery tray

Take your tray with you to the kitchen cutlery drawer for easy unloading. Best in class solutions for easy loading and unloading.









With SoftGrips and SoftSpikes®

## Safer protection for delicate glasses

The SoftGrip mechanism is both secure and gentle while resting on the SoftSpikes®, so there's no need to hand-wash glasses any more.





## **Glass Care Programme**

Special 45°C glass programme assures perfect washing results while protecting your most precious glass, crystal and china.

## 15 place settings

Our dishwasher is designed to offer far more capacity than a standard one, with the flexibility to fit all types of loads. The cutlery tray is placed in the top of the machine, rather than a cutlery basket placed on the lower rack, freeing up the bottom level to fit more in. Our new dishwasher can fit 15 place settings.

COMFORTLIFT® | FSK93800P

## LIFTS GENTLE TO A NEW LEVEL

The AEG **ComfortLift®** dishwasher is equipped with a special lower rack lifting mechanism, ensuring less bending when unloading the dishes to make your life more comfortable.

Fully Integrated A+++ energy rated 13 place setting ComfortLift dishwasher.

This ComfortLift dishwasher has a special lower rack lifting mechanism, making loading and unloading the dishwasher less of a chore.

TimeBeam: Keeps you informed on the progress of the programme by projecting the remaining time on the floor.

The ComfortRail drawer system on this model ensures your racks slide smoothly, even when fully loaded.

Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third ceiling spray arm.

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items.

Locate items at a glance due to the bright internal light.

**(HxWxD) in mm** 818 x 596 x 550

Colour

aeg.co.uk/kitchen/dishwashing/dishwashers

. .

**KEY FEATURES** 



















15 PLACE SETTING FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER

FSK83700P KEY FEATURES



13 PLACE SETTING FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER

FSK63800P KEY FEATURES



15 PLACE SETTING FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER

FSK63700P KEY FEATURES

























Sliding hinge

Water

the floor.

Noise

TimeBeam: Keeps you informed on

the progress of the programme by

projecting the remaining time on

The bright InteriorLight ensures that

you can identify contents, organise

cutlery allows storage space for up

and load your dishwasher easily.

The removable third drawer for

Achieve impeccable cleaning,

whatever the load, with five spray

levels, satellite spray arm and a third

AirDry technology provides perfect

drying results by opening the door

cycle, providing natural air drying.

10cm automatically during the drying

to 15 place settings.

ceiling spray arm.

No. of

Sliding hinge

This ComfortLift dishwasher has a special lower rack lifting mechanism, making loading and unloading the

dishwasher less of a chore.

Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third ceiling spray arm.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

The removable third drawer for cutlery allows storage space for up to 15 place settings.

Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third ceiling spray arm.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10 litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

(HxWxD) in mm 818 x 596 x 550

Colour

Energy rating

(HxWxD) in mm 818 x 596 x 550

Colour

Energy rating

(HxWxD) in mm 818 x 596 x 550

Colour



FSK63600P **KEY FEATURES** 



FSK53600Z KEY FEATURES



FSB41600Z KEY FEATURES





























Sliding

Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third ceiling spray arm.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

Delicate wine glasses are cared for with our SoftSpikes and SoftGrips which give glasses complete stability during the cleaning process and when adjusting the baskets.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

5 wash programmes including our Auto 45°-70° programme, ideal for washing anything from glasses to roasting dishes.

Our SoftSpikes are perfect for delicate wine glasses, improving stability to avoid them falling over, or worst breaking. This, combined with the GlassCare 45° programme. ensures they are cleaned correctly.

This dishwasher is so quiet it projects a tiny red or green beam on to the floor to tell you when it's running and when it's finished.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

The 30min 60° programme is perfect for washing lightly soiled loads that you need in a hurry.

Run your dishwasher when it suits you, thanks to the up to 24 hour delay start function.

This dishwasher is so quiet it projects a tiny red or green beam on to the floor to tell you when it's running and when it's finished.

With this dishwasher you can choose to install it normally above a plinth, or as it has a sliding hinge, it is perfect for plinthless kitchens or for installation above a small cupboard.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

(HxWxD) in mm

Colour

N/A

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

Colour N/A

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm

818 x 596 x 550

Colour



FEE62600PM **KEY FEATURES** 



FEB52600ZM **KEY FEATURES** 



















usage

fulcrum hinge

usage

Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third ceiling spray arm.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

Delicate wine glasses are cared for with our SoftSpikes and SoftGrips which give glasses complete stability during the cleaning process and when adjusting the baskets.

Run your dishwasher when it suits you, thanks to the up to 24 hour delay start function.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

Our SoftSpikes are perfect for delicate wine glasses, improving stability to avoid them, or worst breaking. This, combined with the GlassCare 45° programme, ensures they are cleaned correctly.

Run your dishwasher when it suits you, thanks to the up to 24 hour delay start function.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

For ease of installation, this model has a double fulcrum hinge, so no need to cut plinths.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

## (HxWxD) in mm

818 x 596 x 550

## Colour

Stainless Steel

### **Energy rating**

(HxWxD) in mm

818 x 596 x 550

## Colour

Stainless steel



FSK73400P **KEY FEATURES** 



FSB51400Z KEY FEATURES



















Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with four spray levels and satellite spray arm.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

7 wash programmes including our Auto 45°-70° programme, ideal for washing anything from glasses to roasting dishes.

Our SoftSpikes are perfect for delicate wine glasses, improving stability to avoid them falling over, or worst breaking. This, combined with the GlassCare 45° programme, ensures they are cleaned correctly.

Our TimeBeam technology keeps you informed of the progress of the programme by projecting the remaining time on the floor.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

Our SoftSpikes are perfect for delicate wine glasses, improving stability to avoid them, or worst breaking. This, combined with the GlassCare 45° programme, ensures they are cleaned correctly.

Run your dishwasher when it suits you, thanks to the up to 24 hour delay start function.

This dishwasher is so quiet it projects a tiny red or green beam on to the floor to tell you when it's running and when it's finished.

With this dishwasher you can choose to install it normally above a plinth, or as it has a sliding hinge, it is perfect for plinthless kitchens or for installation above a small cupboard.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

(HxWxD) in mm

818 x 446 x 550

Colour

**Energy rating** 

(HxWxD) in mm 818 x 446 x 550

Colour

N/A



FFE83700PM

**KEY FEATURES** 





FFE63700PM

**KEY FEATURES** 





FFE62620PW

**KEY FEATURES** 

























rack holder.

ceiling spray arm.

usage

The bright InteriorLight ensures that

you can identify contents, organise

and load your dishwasher easily.

This dishwasher has a deluxe

Achieve impeccable cleaning.

interior, featuring stainless steel

basket handles and practical knife

whatever the load, with five spray

levels, satellite spray arm and a third

The XXL interior of this dishwasher

gives you an additional 10litres of

Delicate wine glasses are cared for

with our SoftSpikes and SoftGrips

during the cleaning process and

when adjusting the baskets.

which give glasses complete stability

space, more capacity for those

irregular shaped items.

ceiling spray arm.

The removable third drawer for

cutlery allows storage space for up

to 15 place settings. Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items.

Delicate wine glasses are cared for with our SoftSpikes and SoftGrips which give glasses complete stability during the cleaning process and when adjusting the baskets.

Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third ceiling spray arm.

Delicate wine glasses are cared for with our SoftSpikes and SoftGrips which give glasses complete stability during the cleaning process and when adjusting the baskets.

The XXL interior of this dishwasher gives you an additional 10litres of space, more capacity for those irregular shaped items.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

6 wash programmes including our Auto 45°-70° programme, ideal for washing anything from glasses to roasting dishes.

## (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 596 x 610

## Colour

Stainless steel

## **Energy rating**

## (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 596 x 610

## Colour

Stainless steel: FFE63700PM White: FFE63700PW

## **Energy rating**

## (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 596 x 610

## Colour

White: FFE62620PW Stainless steel: FFE62620PM



FFB53600ZM

**KEY FEATURES** 





FFB41600ZW

KEY FEATURES





FFB62400PW KEY FEATURES

























usage

usage

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

5 wash programmes including our Auto 45°-70° programme, ideal for washing anything from glasses to roasting dishes.

Our SoftSpikes are perfect for delicate wine glasses, improving stability to avoid them falling over, or worst breaking. This, combined with the GlassCare 45° programme. ensures they are cleaned correctly.

Run your dishwasher when it suits you thanks, to the up to 24 hour delay start function.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

4 wash programmes including our Auto 45°-70° programme, ideal for washing anything from glasses to roasting dishes.

Thanks to a high performance Auto sensor the temperature, water usage and time would be adjusted automatically based on the soil level of your load.

Run your dishwasher when it suits you thanks, to the up to 24 hour delay start function.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

At only 45cm wide, this dishwasher is perfect for compact kitchens.

Achieve impeccable cleaning, whatever the load, with five spray levels, satellite spray arm and a third ceiling spray arm.

AirDry technology provides perfect drying results by opening the door 10cm automatically during the drying cycle, providing natural air drying.

The TimeSaver function allows additional flexibility, with the option to reduce programme cycle times by up to 50%.

6 wash programmes including our Auto 45°-70° programme, ideal for washing anything from glasses to roasting dishes.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

## (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 625

### Colour

Stainless steel: FFB53600ZM White: FFB53600ZW

## **Energy rating**

## (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 625

## Colour

White

## **Energy rating**

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 446 x 615

## Colour

White

## **Energy rating**

A++





## **IMAGINE**

Imagine putting your precious sweater in the washer. Imagine trusting a silk dress to a dryer.

We've not only imagined it, we've done it. Washed the black dress time after time. Dried a soft wool sweater over and over. Every time they emerge without shrinking or fading, still vibrant and soft. Because AEG has redefined what a washer and dryer are. Protectors of fabric. Defenders of colour. Guardians of fibres.

Unprecedented care for the life of your clothes.

IMAGINE THAT.

## DESIGNED WITH CARE

Our unique, innovative design is more than a pretty face. It also conveys superior quality and technical advancement. For our new range, we redefined the door's design for greater visibility and reinvented the control panel. Just turn the dial for an exceptional, first-touch experience.



Premium door finish
Inspired by the electric turbines
manufactured at the AEG
Turbine Factory in Berlin.



**Balanced design**A symmetrical Germanic design with a central dial to balance the control panel.





## Focus dial

Real stainless steel insert on the control panel and a premium metal coating on the dial with a distinct physical and auditory 'click' feedback.

### 9000 SERIES

## MEET THE LITTLE BLACK DRESS GUARDIAN

While conventional washing machines need high temperatures to activate detergents and clean properly, the SoftWater Technology in AEG 9000 Series washing machines purifies and softens water before it enters the drum. So detergents can work at their best, even at the lowest temperatures.





### 8000 SERIES

## MEET THE COMPLETE FIBRE GUARDIANS

Clean and care for every fibre and tumble dry every delicate stitch. Only the AEG 8000 Series with ÖKOMix Technology and AbsoluteCare® System delivers care so gentle it's like hand-washing and flat-drying your softest, most delicate garments – from woollens to high-performance outdoor gear, every time.

### 7000 SERIES

## MEET THE GENTLE TEXTURE PROTECTORS

A sharp shirt immaculately washed and finished with steam to reduce wrinkles. A sheer blouse perfectly tumble dried with just half the temperature of a conventional dryer. AEG 7000 Series laundry Systems bring together ProSteam® and SensiDry® Technologies to protect texture and reduce wear, achieving impeccable results the gentlest way.





### 6000 SERIES

## MEET THE EVERYDAY QUALITY PRESERVERS

Your everyday clothes look like new, for longer. The AEG 6000 Series laundry systems use ProSense® Technology to save energy and time with even the smallest load. Making sure your clothes are never overwashed, never over-dried. Preserving everyday quality, day in, day out.

## 9000 SERIES | WASHING MACHINE

## PROOF POINTS

## NO FADING, WASH AFTER WASH<sup>\*</sup>



## Softer water, kinder to clothes

Because our advanced SoftWater Technology purifies and softens water before it enters the drum, detergents can work much more effectively at low temperatures, delivering 60°C cleaning performance at only 30°C. So colours will keep their intensity wash after wash, and black won't fade to grey.

All mains water contains minerals that can be harsh on fabrics.
These AEG washing machines are the first in the world with SoftWater Technology to remove these impurities. The ion-exchange filtering system optimises the water entering the drum for detergents and softeners to work at maximum efficiency, even at the lowest temperatures. Gentle enough to keep fabrics feeling soft and colours looking their absolute best.

<sup>\*</sup>Test for colour-fastness performed on black polyester after 50 washing cycles at 30 degrees.

After **New dress** Washes 9000 SERIES | L9FEC966R

## IT'S THE LITTLE BLACK DRESS GUARDIAN

## No fading wash after wash\*.

Imagine a washing machine that you can trust to keep your colours as vibrant and blacks as true as the day you bought them. Yet never compromising on cleaning performance. Washing deeply. Thoroughly. Every time. At last, there is no need to compromise performance for care.

While conventional washing machines need high temperatures to activate detergents and clean properly, the SoftWater Technology in AEG 9000 Series washing machines purifies and softens water before it enters the drum. So detergents can work at their best, even at the lowest temperatures. For the first time ever, you'll achieve the thorough clean of a 60 degree wash at just 30 degrees. Maintaining the colour, shape and feel of every garment. Wash after wash. It's more than a washing machine. It's the quardian of your clothes.











## (HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 605

## Specifications

Capacity: 9kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -65%

aeg.co.uk/care

**KEY FEATURES** 



## **AEG SoftWater**

AEG SoftWater washing machines purify and soften water using a filter, before the water enters the drum.



## ÖKOMix Technology

Unique pre-mixing of detergent, softener and water to reach every fibre.



## ProSteam® Technology

Up to 30% less wrinkles and quickly refreshed clothes.



## ProSense® Technology

Automatically adjusts time, water and energy consumption to suit any load size.



## 9000 SERIES WASHING MACHINE

L9FEC946R

**KEY FEATURES** 











Softwater

ÖKOMix

ProSense

Refresh and deodorise your clothes quickly with Steam Refresh, ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use PlusSteam at the end of your washing cycle to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time by up to a third.

With ÖKOPower, wash clothes in under an hour with great results and low energy consumption. An ideal programme for daily use with no compromise on performance or care.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 605

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 9kg Spoin speed: 1400rpm Energy rating: A+++ -70% 8000 SERIES | L8FEC966R

## INTRODUCING THE DELICATE SHIRT DEFENDER

## Every fibre protected.

Faultless fabric never goes out of style. Your delicate pieces need to be treated gently to ensure that their quality is timeless, no matter how often you wear them. To achieve this, AEG 8000 Series washing machines with advanced ÖKOMix Technology blend detergents and then softeners with water before they enter the drum. In other washing machines, less than half of the fibres are reached by softeners. ÖKOMix Technology guarantees that, for the first time ever, every fibre is cleaned and cared for, even with shorter cycles. Every thread, every stitch, every fibre. Expertly protected.













## (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 605

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 9kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -50%

**KEY FEATURES** 



## ÖKOMix Technology

Unique pre-mixing of detergent, softener and water to reach every fibre.



## ProSteam® Technology

Up to 30% less wrinkles and quickly refreshed clothes.



## ProSense® Technology

Automatically adjusts time, water and energy consumption to suit any load size.



8000 SERIES WASHING MACHINE

L8FEC946R

**KEY FEATURES** 



8000 SERIES WASHING MACHINE

L8FEC866R

**KEY FEATURES** 



8000 SERIES

L8FEE965R

**KEY FEATURES** 









n Drocono



a third.











ÖKOMix

ProSteam ProS

Refresh and deodorise your clothes quickly with Steam Refresh, ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use PlusSteam at the end of your washing cycle to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time by up to a third.

With ÖKOPower, wash clothes in under an hour with great results and low energy consumption. An ideal programme for daily use with no compromise on performance or care.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

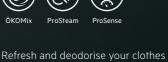
The control panel has a stainless steel finish and large LED display.

Refresh and deodorise your clothes quickly with Steam Refresh, ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use PlusSteam at the end of your washing cycle to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time by up to

With ÖKOPower, wash clothes in under an hour with great results and low energy consumption. An ideal programme for daily use with no compromise on performance or care.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

The control panel has a stainless steel finish and large LED display.



quickly with Steam Refresh, ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use PlusSteam at the end of your washing cycle to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time by up to a third.

With ÖKOPower, wash clothes in under an hour with great results and low energy consumption. An ideal programme for daily use with no compromise on performance or care.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

The control panel has a silver coated finish and medium LED display.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 605

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 9kg Spin speed: 1400rpm Energy rating: A+++ -50% **(HxWxD) in mm** 850 x 600 x 571

Specifications

Capacity: 8kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -50%

Also available with same features as above: L8FEC846R - 8kg 1400 rpm

(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 605

Specifications

Capacity: 9kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -50%

Also available with same features as above:

L8FEE945R - 9kg 1400rpm L8FEE845R - 8kg 1400rpm (Woolmark Blue and Ariel and Lenor certified) 7000 SERIES | L7FEC146R

## INTRODUCING THE SHARP SHIRT DEFENDER

Cuts creases by up to one third\*.

Maintaining your professional look day to day should be effortless. AEG 7000 Series washing machines keep shirts looking sharp, whilst cutting down on ironing. ProSteam® Technology allows you to complete a washing cycle with steam to reduce wrinkles or use a separate steam programme to refresh clothes without washing them. Not only saving you time, but also reducing the need for dry cleaning. Less ironing means less wear and tear on fibres, maintaining their look and feel for longer. Keeps your clothes looking and feeling impeccable, every day.



**KEY FEATURES** 









(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 605

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 10kg Spin speed: 1400rpm Energy rating: A+++ -30%

aeg.co.uk/care



## ProSteam® Technology

Up to 30% less wrinkles and quickly refreshed clothes.



## ProSense® Technology

Automatically adjusts time, water and energy consumption to suit any load size.



L7FEE965R

**KEY FEATURES** 



L7FEE865R

**KEY FEATURES** 











Refresh and deodorise your clothes quickly with Steam Refresh, ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use PlusSteam at the end of your washing cycle to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time by up to a third.

The SoftPlus option improves dispersion of softener throughout the load and also adds an extra rinse to enhance softness.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

The control panel has a silver coated finish and medium LED display.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

Refresh and deodorise your clothes guickly with Steam Refresh, ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use PlusSteam at the end of your washing cycle to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time by up to a third.

The SoftPlus option improves dispersion of softener throughout the load and also adds an extra rinse to enhance softness.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

The control panel has a silver coated finish and medium LED display.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 605

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 9kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -30%

Also available with same features as above: L7FEE945R - 9kg 1400 rpm

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 571

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 8kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -30%

Also available with same features as above:

L7FEE845R - 8kg 1400 rpm

6000 SERIES | L6FBG142R

# MEET THE EVERYDAY CLASSIC PRESERVER

## Cares twice as effectively\*.

Quality clothes are made to be worn, but everyday pieces need care to maintain their condition. In AEG 6000 Series washing machines, every load is measured to tailor each cycle and calculate just the right amount of water and energy the wash requires. Whether you wash one shirt or a full load, the washer will adjust accordingly, reducing wear and tear by taking the minimum amount of time necessary for a thorough clean. And reducing water, energy consumption and washing time for smaller loads. AEG washing machines keep clothes looking their best. Every wear, every wash.











### (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 630

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 10kg Spin speed: 1400rpm Energy rating: A+++ -20%

aeg.co.uk/care

**KEY FEATURES** 



## ProSense® Technology

Automatically adjusts time, water and energy consumption to suit any load size.



6000 SERIES WASHING MACHINE

L6FBG942R

**KEY FEATURES** 



6000 SERIES WASHING MACHINE

L6FBG862R

KEY FEATURES



6000 SERIES

L6FBG741R

KEY FEATURES





ProSense

The SoftPlus option improves dispersion of softener throughout the load and also adds an extra rinse to enhance softness.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

This control panel has a white coated finish with small LED display.



ProSense

The SoftPlus option improves dispersion of softener throughout the load and also adds an extra rinse to enhance softness.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotte n items, even when the programme has started.

This control panel has a white coated finish with small LED display.



ProSens

The SoftPlus option improves dispersion of softener throughout the load and also adds an extra rinse to enhance softness.

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

This control panel has a white coated finish with small LED display.

**(HxWxD) in mm** 850 x 600 x 630

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 9kg Spin speed: 1400rpm Energy rating: A+++ -20% (HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 575

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 8kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -20% **(HxWxD) in mm** 850 x 600 x 575

## Specifications

Capacity: 7kg Spin speed: 1400rpm Energy rating: A+++ -20%

Also available with same features as above: L6FBG842R - 8kg 1400rpm



6000 SERIES WASHING MACHINE

L6FBI861N

KEY FEATURES



6000 SERIES WASHING MACHINE

L6FBI741N

**KEY FEATURES** 



WASHING MACHINE

L61271BI

**KEY FEATURES** 





ProSense

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

The control panel has a white finish with small 3 digit LED digital display.



ProSense

The Pause+Add function conveniently pauses the wash cycle so you can add forgotten items, even when the programme has started.

The control panel has a white finish with small 3 digit LED digital display.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

The Wool Plus programme features gentle drum movement and a special cut down phase to reduce the risk of shrinkage.

Easy Iron Plus adjusts the water level and spin speed to reduce creasing by up to 50%.

With a delay start of up to 20 hours, you can programme the machine to finish the cycle when it's most convenient for you.

Fully integrated machine to fit seamlessly into your kitchen.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

(HxWxD) in mm 850 × 600 × 520

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 8kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A+++ -20% (HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 600

Specifications

Capacity: 7kg Spin speed: 1400rpm Energy rating: A+++ (HxWxD) in mm 820 × 600 × 545

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 7kg Spin speed: 1200rpm - KSP Energy rating: A++

Also available with same features as above:

L6FBI841N - 8kg 1400rpm



8000 SERIES | T8DEC946S

## IT'S THE WOOL SWEATER GUARDIAN

Never dared to tumble dry wool, silk or outdoor garments before? Now you can tumble dry everything you wash. From the softest wool sweater to the business shirt you wear every day. Dryers with the AbsoluteCare® System have tailored programming to control precisely the movement and temperature of the drying drum. Holding delicate fibres aloft so silks keep their shape and wrinkles are reduced.

AbsoluteCare® System: redefining tumble drying for every fabric in your wardrobe. You can also use the new Outdoor Programme to restore water protection of outdoor garments better than air drying. The intelligent wool programme adapts the rotation used for treating hand-wash woollens so there's no shrinkage.\*





(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 600

Specifications
Capacity: 9kg
Energy rating: A++
Steam

aeg.co.uk/care

**KEY FEATURES** 



## AbsoluteCare® System

Intelligent drum movements and temperature adjustments for ultimate care of your clothes.



## SensiDry® Technology

Gentle and energy efficient drying at lower temperatures.



## ProSense® Technology

Automatically adjusts time and energy consumption to suit any load size.



T8DEC946R

**KEY FEATURES** 





T8DEE945R

**KEY FEATURES** 





T8DBG842R

**KEY FEATURES** 

















With the tailored wool programme, the fast drum speed ensures garments lay flat on the inside of the drum walls to replicate flat drying. preventing shrinkage or felting.

The silk programme ensures the drum runs at a low speed and low temperature, and uses a gentle reverse action in a very efficient way to reduce wrinkles.

The new outdoor cycle restores water protective garments better than air drying. An exact temperature is applied for a specific amount of time to ensure that water repellency is restored after washing.

The control panel has a stainless steel finish and large LED display. With the tailored wool programme, the fast drum speed ensures garments lay flat on the inside of the drum walls to replicate flat drying.

preventing shrinkage or felting.

The silk programme ensures the drum runs at a low speed and low temperature, and uses a gentle reverse action in a very efficient way to reduce wrinkles.

The new outdoor cycle restores water protective garments better than air drying. An exact temperature is applied for a specific amount of time to ensure that water repellency is restored after washing.

The control panel has a silver coated finish and medium LED display.







With the tailored wool programme, the fast drum speed ensures garments lay flat on the inside of the drum walls to replicate flat drying. preventing shrinkage or felting.

The silk programme ensures the drum runs at a low speed and low temperature, and uses a gentle reverse action in a very efficient way to reduce wrinkles.

The new outdoor cycle restores water protective garments better than air drying. An exact temperature is applied for a specific amount of time to ensure that water repellency is restored after washing.

The control panel has a white coated finish with small LED display.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 600

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 9kg Energy rating: A++

Also available with same features as above: T8DEC846R - 8kg

(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 600

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 9kg Energy rating: A++ **Specifications** 

(HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 600

Capacity: 8kg Energy rating: A++

Also available with same features as above: T8DEE845R - 8kg

7000 SERIES | T7DEE835R

# INTRODUCING THE SHEER BLOUSE PROTECTOR

Tumble dryers once meant high heat. And high heat is something your clothes should never be exposed to. Your knitwear, cotton tees, business shirts – clothes you wear day in, day out - need special care to keep them feeling special. AEG SensiDry® Technology dries the fabrics at half the temperature of conventional tumble dryers, without significantly extending the drying time. Ensuring that garments are never subject to unnecessary heat. Reducing wear and tear. Helping to make sure that the clothes you wear often, look and feel like new, every day.





(HxWxD) in mm

**Specifications**Capacity: 8kg
Energy rating: A+

aeg.co.uk/care

**KEY FEATURES** 



## SensiDry® Technology

Gentle and energy efficient drying at lower temperatures.



## ProSense® Technology

Automatically adjusts time and energy consumption to suit any load size.



7000 SERIES TUMBLE DRYERS

T7DBG832R

**KEY FEATURES** 



## 7000 SERIES TUMBLE DRYERS

T7DBG831R

**KEY FEATURES** 







SensiDry® ProSens





SensiDrv® ProSens

Achieve a uniform drying result with a large drum featuring three lifters and reverse tumble action.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

The control panel has a white coated finish with small LED display.

Achieve a uniform drying result with a large drum featuring three lifters and reverse tumble action.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

The control panel has a white coated finish with small LED display.

**(HxWxD) in mm** 850 x 600 x 600

**Specifications**Capacity: 8kg
Energy rating: A+

(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 600

Specifications
Capacity: 8kg
Energy rating: A+

6000 SERIES | T6DBG822N

MEET THE
EVERYDAY QUALITY
PRESERVER

Clothes that are exposed to too much heat and motion simply will not last. The ProSense® Technology in AEG tumble dryers uses temperature and humidity sensors to fine-tune the drying cycle every time, ensuring clothes are never over-dried. Whether you dry one shirt or a full load, the dryer will adjust accordingly to take the minimum time necessary. Reducing wear and tear. Protecting fabrics. Saving energy and time. Your everyday pieces are dried efficiently, monitored constantly and cared for cycle after cycle.



KEY FEATURES



(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 600

**Specifications**Capacity: 8kg
Energy rating: B

aeg.co.uk/ca



ProSense® Technology

Automatically adjusts time and energy consumption to suit any load size.



6000 SERIES TUMBLE DRYERS

T6DBG820N

**KEY FEATURES** 



6000 SERIES
TUMBLE DRYERS

T6DBG721N

KEY FEATURES



6000 SERIES

T6DBG720N

**KEY FEATURES** 





ProSense



ProSense



ProSense

Achieve a uniform drying result with a large drum featuring three lifters and reverse tumble action.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

The control panel has a white and silver coated finish with small LED display.

Achieve a uniform drying result with a large drum featuring three lifters and reverse tumble action.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

The control panel has a white and silver coated finish with small LED display.

Achieve a uniform drying result with a large drum featuring three lifters and reverse tumble action.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

The control panel has a white and silver coated finish with small LED display.

**(HxWxD) in mm** 850 x 600 x 600

Specifications

Capacity: 8kg Energy rating: B (HxWxD) in mm 850 × 600 × 540

**Specifications**Capacity: 7kg
Energy rating: B

(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 540

Specifications Capacity: 7kg Energy rating: B



T65170AV



**KEY FEATURES** 



Achieve the drying result you require, with sensor programmes that automatically switch off when your clothes are dry to ensure perfect fabric care.

An extra large drum featuring three lifters and reverse tumble action ensures uniform drying. After the drying cycle has finished, the Anti Crease option intermittently rotates your clothes to reduce creasing.

With a delay start of up to 9 hours, you can programme the machine to finish the cycle when it is most convenient for you.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 600

**Specifications** Capacity: 7kg Energy rating: C



8000 SERIES | L8WEC166R

## EVERY FIBRE PROTECTED IN ONE GO.

Classics stand the test of time, outlive trends and provide an integrated solution for looking sharp. The same as the new Kombi washer dryer with ÖKOMix Technology. It's the only machine on the market that pre-mixes detergents and softener separately in water before they enter the drum. Meaning they are activated before they reach fabrics, preparing clothes for the most thorough clean and the most even dry. Resulting in every fibre being reached. And every fibre receiving complete protection. All in one go. And all in less time thanks to the ÖKOPower NonStop programme that washes and dries 5kg in four hours.

Allow us to introduce you to the defender of your classics.









**(HxWxD) in mm** 870 x 600 x 605

Specifications Capacity: 10kg/6kg Spin Speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A

aeg.co.uk/care

**KEY FEATURES** 



## ÖKOMix Technology

Unique pre-mixing of detergent, softener and water to reach every fibre.



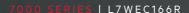
## **DualSense® Technology**

Adapts the temperature and movement of the drum to different types of fabric ensuring that every garment, from delicates to outdoor wear, retains its shape and integrity.



## **ProSense® Technology**

Protects clothes from the wear and tear caused by excessive washing and drying. Automatically adjusts time, water and energy consumption to suit any load size.



# A COMPLETE TREATMENT FOR OUTDOOR WEAR IN ONE GO.

Some specialist clothing – waterproofs, woollens – require specialist care. Which is where the intelligent system in our new Kombi washer dryer comes in. Drawing on the best DualSense Technology, it tailors the temperature and motion of the drum to different fabrics. Unlike other machines, the programme is adjusted according to the specified load, so that everything from textured jackets to soft jumpers can be carefully washed, dried and cared for in one go. For outdoor wear, functionality can be retained and restored, from water repellency to breathability. For delicates like handwash-only woollens\*, tactility can be sustained, removing the need to filter fabrics between processes. Meaning no more dry-cleaning. And no more handwashing. Just the convenience of an integrated and complete treatment. Meet the restorer of your performance wear.









(HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 605

### **Specifications**

Capacity: 10kg/6kg Spin Speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A

aeg.co.uk/care

**KEY FEATURES** 



## **DualSense™ Technology**

Adapts the temperature and movement of the drum to different types of fabric ensuring that every garment, from delicates to outdoor wear, retains its shape and integrity



## **ProSense® Technology**

Protects clothes from the wear and tear caused by excessive washing and drying. Automatically adjusts time, water and energy consumption to suit any load size.



L7WEE965R

**KEY FEATURES** 



L7WEE861R

KEY FEATURES



L7WEG851R

**KEY FEATURES** 







AEG washer dryers are the only washer drvers with Woolmark Blue accreditation in both the wash and the dry wool cycle, meaning that even your handwash only woollens are cared for from start to finish.

Refresh and deodorise your clothes quickly, and reduce wear and tear caused by overwashing with our built in steam function. Ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use a steam programme to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

AEG washer dryers are the only washer drvers with Woolmark Blue accreditation in both the wash and the dry wool cycle, meaning that even your handwash only woollens are cared for from start to finish.

Refresh and deodorise your clothes quickly, and reduce wear and tear caused by overwashing with our built in steam function. Ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use a steam programme to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.



AEG washer dryers are the only washer drvers with Woolmark Blue accreditation in both the wash and the dry wool cycle, meaning that even your handwash only woollens are cared for from start to finish.

Refresh and deodorise your clothes quickly, and reduce wear and tear caused by overwashing with our built in steam function. Ideal for once worn items. Alternatively, use a steam programme to reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time.

Reduce creasing and cut down your ironing time using the Anti-crease option. This option intermittently rotates your clothes at the end of the programme to reduce wrinkling.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

## (HxWxD) in mm 850 x 600 x 552

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 9kg/6kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A

## (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 542

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 9kg/6kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A

### (HxWxD) in mm

850 x 600 x 542

## **Specifications**

Capacity: 8kg/5kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A

Also available with same features as above: L7WBG741R - 7kg/4kg



HEAT PUMP WASHER DRYEF

L99695HWD

**KEY FEATURES** 



WASHER DRYER

L61271WDBI

**KEY FEATURES** 









ptiSense ProSto



Wool Plu

The ÖKOKombi washer dryer uses heat pump technology in the drying phase. Drying takes place at very low temperatures compared to a standard washer dryer, ensuring the gentlest drying possible.

OptiSense ensures the best treatment for every garment by providing a cycle tailored to load size. Sensors adjust washing and drying times to avoid overwashing and overdrying.

Special steam programmes can be used to dewrinkle or refresh your clothes and are a good alternative to dry cleaning.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

The Wool Plus programme features gentle drum movement and a special cut down phase to reduce the risk of shrinkage.

\*This model does not have the Quiet Mark award.

**(HxWxD) in mm** 870 x 600 x 605

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 9kg/6kg Spin speed: 1600rpm Energy rating: A (HxWxD) in mm 820 x 600 x 545

**Specifications** 

Capacity: 7kg/4kg Spin speed: 1200rpm Energy rating: C

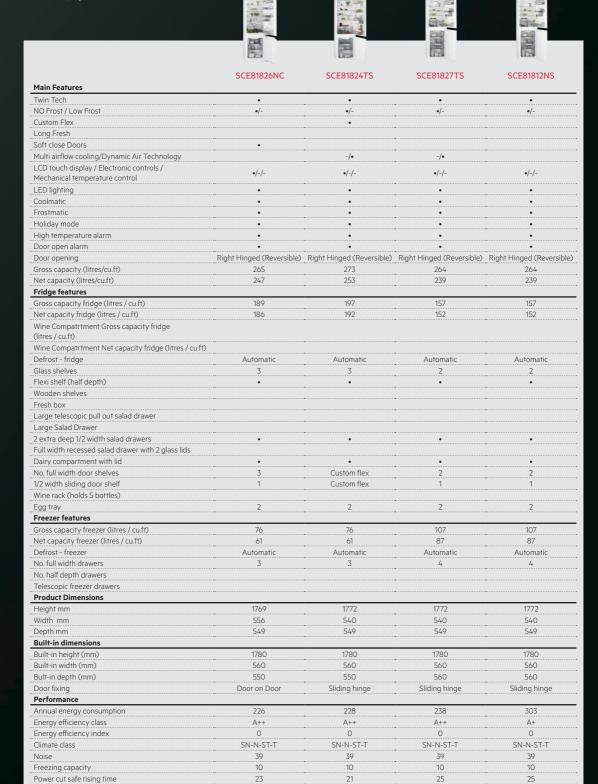
# SPECIFICATION TABLES





	CAR	CAR	in one	10
	SCE81921TS	SCE81911TS	SCE81864TC	SCE81824NC
Main Features				
Twin Tech	•		•	•
NO Frost / Low Frost	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Custom Flex	•		•	•
_ong Fresh			***************************************	
Soft close Doors			•	•
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology	-/•	-/•	-/•	•
CD touch display / Electronic controls /	-/•/-	-/•/-	•/-/-	•/-/-
Aechanical temperature control		•	•••••	•
.ED lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
rostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday mode	•	•	•	•
ligh temperature alarm	•	•	•	•
Door open alarm	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•	•
oor opening			Right Hinged (Reversible)	
ross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	296	296	265	265
let capacity (litres/cu.ft)	283	283	247	247
ridge features				
ross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	223	223	189	189
let capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	219	219	186	186
Vine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge				
litres / cu.ft)				
Vine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	•	••••••••••••		•••••••••••
Defrost - fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Glass shelves	3	3	3	3
lexi shelf (half depth)	•	•	•	•
Vooden shelves				
resh box	•	•	•••••	•••••
arge telescopic pull out salad drawer	•	•	•••••	•
arge Salad Drawer	•	•	<b></b>	••••••
extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers	•	•••••	•••••••••••••	
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids	•	•	······································	······································
		•	<del></del>	•
Dairy compartment with lid	•	•	•	•
No. full width door shelves	2	2	Custom flex	Custom flex
/2 width sliding door shelf	1	1	Custom flex	Custom flex
Vine rack (holds 5 bottles)		•	•••••	•
gg tray	2	2	2	2
reezer features				
iross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	73	73	76	76
let capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	64	64	61	61
efrost - freezer	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
lo. full width drawers	3	3	3	3
No. half depth drawers				
Telescopic freezer drawers				
Product Dimensions	•	•		-
leight mm	1842	1842	1769	1769
Vidth mm	540	540	556	556
Depth mm	552	552	549	549
uilt-in dimensions				
Huilt-in height (mm)	1850	1850	1780	1780
Built-in width (mm)	560	560	560	560
ult-in depth (mm)	560	560	550	550
oor fixing	•	•	Door on Door	Door on Door
erformance	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	בייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	1000 110 1000
	2/1	707	120	22/
nnual energy consumption	241	307	120	226
nergy efficiency class	A++	A+	A+++	A++
nergy efficiency index	0	0	0	0
limate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
loise	39	39	39	39
reezing capacity	8	8	10	10
ower cut safe rising time	21	21	23	23
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10	10	10

Minimum ambient temperature



10

10

10

10

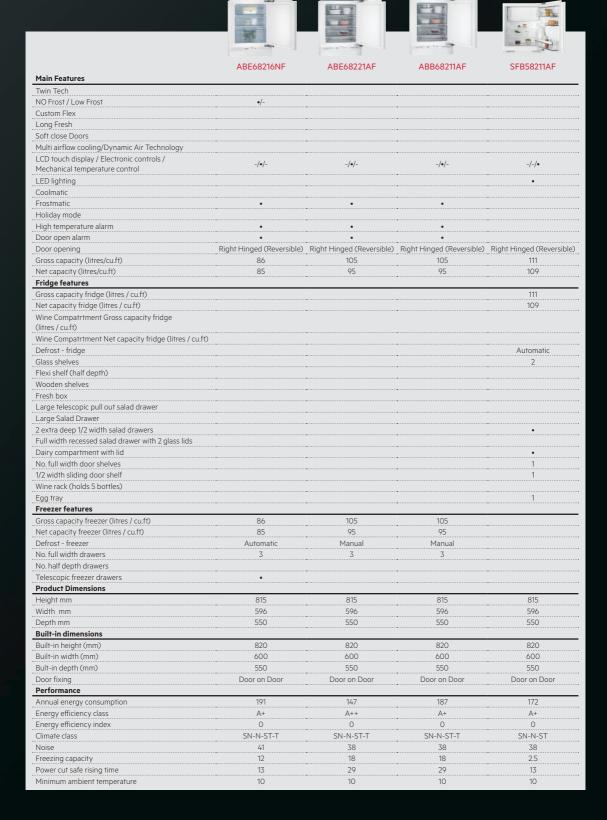








Main Features	SCE81816TS	SCB61811LS	SCB61812LS	SCB51421LS
Twin Tech				
NO Frost / Low Frost	/-	-/•	-/•	_/•
Custom Flex			/-	
Long Fresh		•	•	
Soft close Doors				
		•	•	
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology	-/•	•	•	
LCD touch display / Electronic controls /	•/-/-	-/•/-	-/•/-	-/-/•
Mechanical temperature control		•	•	•
LED lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•			
Frostmatic	•	•	•	
Holiday mode	•	•	•	
High temperature alarm	•	•	•	
Door open alarm	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Door opening	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible)
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	273	272	269	220
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	253	268	266	217
Fridge features				
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	197	199	163	163
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	192	196	160	160
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge			•	
(litres / cu.ft)				
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)			•	
Defrost - fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Glass shelves	3	4	3	3
Flexi shelf (half depth)	•	<u> </u>		
Wooden shelves		•	•	
Fresh box		•	•	•
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer		•	•	
			•	
Large Salad Drawer		•	•	•
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers		•	•	•
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids			•	
Dairy compartment with lid	•	•	•	•
No. full width door shelves	3	3	2	2
1/2 width sliding door shelf	1		1	1
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Egg tray	2	2	2	2
Freezer features				
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	76	73	106	57
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	61	72	106	57
Defrost - freezer	Automatic	Manual	Manual	Manual
No. full width drawers	3	3	4	2
No. half depth drawers		•	•	•
Telescopic freezer drawers				
Product Dimensions				
Height mm	1772	1772	1772	1441
Width mm	540	540	540	540
Depth mm	549	549	549	549
Built-in dimensions				- 1,
Built-in height (mm)	1780	1780	1780	1446
Built-in width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Bult-in depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
		•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Door fixing	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge
Performance	201	201	207	201
Annual energy consumption	291	291	293	204
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A++
Energy efficiency index	0	0	0	0
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	36	36	35
Freezing capacity	10	4	4	4
Power cut safe rising time	21	22	22	20
	10	10	10	10











	SFE58221AF	SKB58211AF	SKE58221AF	ABK81826NC
Main Features				
Twin Tech				
NO Frost / Low Frost		•	•••••	•/-
Custom Flex		•		
ong Fresh				
oft close Doors				•
Aulti airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology				
.CD touch display / Electronic controls /	1 1-	/ /-	1 1-	-1.1
Mechanical temperature control	-/-/•	-/-/•	-/-/•	•/-/-
.ED lighting	•	•	•	
Coolmatic		•		•
rostmatic		••••••	•	•
Holiday mode	•••••	•	•	•
High temperature alarm	•	•		•
Door open alarm		•		•
Door opening	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversi
iross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	111	136	136	216
let capacity (litres/cu.ft)	109	133	133	204
ridge features				
iross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	111	136	136	
let capacity fridge (lifres / cu.ff)	109	133	133	•
	107	133	133	
Vine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge litres / cu.ft)				
Vine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)				
	····•	Automatic	Automatic	•
Defrost - fridge	Automatic 2	Automatic	Automatic	•
Glass shelves		3	3	•
lexi shelf (half depth)				•
/ooden shelves		•		•
resh box	····•	•		•
arge telescopic pull out salad drawer		•	•	•
arge Salad Drawer			•	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers	•	•	•	•
ull width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids	····•	•••••		•••••
Pairy compartment with lid	•	•	•	•••••
lo. full width door shelves	1	1	1	•••••
/2 width sliding door shelf	1	1	1	
Vine rack (holds 5 bottles)				
gg tray	1	1	1	
reezer features				•
ross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)				216
let capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	•••••••••••	•		204
Defrost - freezer		•	•	Automatic
lo. full width drawers		•		5
lo. half depth drawers				
elescopic freezer drawers		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•
Product Dimensions	····•	•		•
leight mm	815	815	815	1769
/idth mm	596	596	596	556
pepth mm	550	550	550	549
	330	220	330	247
Built-in dimensions	020	920	920	1700
uilt-in height (mm)	820	820	820	1780
uilt-in width (mm)	600	600	600	560
ult-in depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
oor fixing	Door on Door	Door on Door	Door on Door	Door on Door
erformance				
nnual energy consumption	139	118	91	238
nergy efficiency class	A++	A+	A++	A++
nergy efficiency index	0	0	0	0
limate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
loise	36	36	36	39
reezing capacity	2.5	0	0	20
ower cut safe rising time	13	0	0	24
	10	10	10	10

		Section 1	Rist.	Rate I
	ABB81816NC	ABE81226NC	ABB81216NF	ABE68821LS
Main Features				
Twin Tech	. *			
NO Frost / Low Frost	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Custom Flex				
Long Fresh				
Soft close Doors		•		
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology LCD touch display / Electronic controls /				
Mechanical temperature control	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-	-/•/-
LED lighting	•••••			
Coolmatic				•••
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday mode				••••
High temperature alarm	•	•	•	•
Door open alarm	•	•	•	
Door opening	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible	) Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	216	130	130	99
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	204	120	120	98
Fridge features				
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)				
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)				
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge				
(litres / cu.ft)				•••••
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft) Defrost - fridge				
Glass shelves				
Flexi shelf (half depth)	•			•••••
Wooden shelves	.*			••••••
Fresh box				
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer				
Large Salad Drawer				••••••
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers				•••••
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids				•••
Dairy compartment with lid				
No. full width door shelves				
1/2 width sliding door shelf				
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)	. *************************************			
Egg tray				
Freezer features				
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	216	130	130	99
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	204	120	120	98
Defrost - freezer	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Manual
No. full width drawers	5	4	4	4
No. half depth drawers				•••••
Telescopic freezer drawers  Product Dimensions				
Height mm	1769	1224	1224	873
Width mm	556	556	556	540
Depth mm	549	549	549	549
Built-in dimensions	3-7	J-7	5-7	5+7
Built-in height (mm)	1780	1225	1225	880
Built-in width (mm)	560	556	560	560
Bult-in depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Door fixing	Door on Door	Door on Door	Door on Door	Sliding hinge
Performance				
Annual energy consumption	303	183	232	200
Energy efficiency class	A+	A++	A+	A+
Energy efficiency index	0	0	0	0
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	39	39	35
		0.0	20	10
Freezing capacity	20	20	·· <b>··</b> ······	
	20 24 10	20 22 10	22 10	20









	SFE81821DC	SKK81826ZC	SKK81821DC	SKB81811DC
Main Features				
Twin Tech				
NO Frost / Low Frost				
Custom Flex				
_ong Fresh		•		
Soft close Doors	•	•	•	•
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology		•/-	-/•	-/•
.CD touch display / Electronic controls /	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-
Mechanical temperature control	¶7-	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-
LED lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic				•
Frostmatic				
Holiday mode		•	•	•
High temperature alarm		•		
Door open alarm		•	•	•
Door opening	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right Hinged (Revers
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	289	298	314	314
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	284	275	310	310
ridge features				
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	289	298	314	314
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	284	275	310	310
Vine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge				
litres / cu.ft)			-	
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.f	it)			
Defrost - fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Glass shelves	4	3	4	4
Flexi shelf (half depth)		•	•	•
Vooden shelves		•••••	•••••	•
Fresh box				
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer	•		•	•
_arge Salad Drawer		•••••	•	•
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers		•••••	•	•••••
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids	•	•	•	•
Dairy compartment with lid	•	•	•	•
No. full width door shelves	4	3	4	4
/2 width sliding door shelf		1	1	1
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)	·······	•		•
Egg tray	2	2	2	2
Freezer features	•	••••••	••••••	•
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	l .			
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	······	***************************************	***************************************	•
Defrost - freezer	•	•••••	••••••	•
No. full width drawers		•••••	•	•
No. half depth drawers				•
Telescopic freezer drawers	······•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•
Product Dimensions	······			
Height mm	1772	1769	1769	1769
Vidth mm	540	556	556	556
Depth mm	549	549	549	549
Built-in dimensions	5-7	547	3-7	5-7
Built-in height (mm)	1780	1780	1780	1780
Built-in width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Bult-in depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Door fixing	Sliding hinge	Door on Door	Door on Door	Door on Door
Performance	Sharing thinge	5001 011 5001	D001 011 D001	5601 011 5001
nnual energy consumption	215	130	114	146
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	•
	A++ 0	0 0	0 0	A+ 0
nergy efficiency index	<del>.</del>	<del></del>		•
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
loise	35	37	35	35
Freezing capacity	3	0	0	0
Power cut safe rising time	20	0	0	0
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10	10	10

Minimum ambient temperature









	SKE81221AC	SKB81211AF	SFE68811AS	SKE68811AS
Main Features				
Twin Tech				
NO Frost / Low Frost	•			
Custom Flex	•		•	
Long Fresh				
Soft close Doors				
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology	•			
LCD touch display / Electronic controls /	•/-/-	•/-/-	-/-/•	-/-/•
Mechanical temperature control		•		•
LED lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•		
Frostmatic	•	•••••	•	•
Holiday mode	•	•	•	•
High temperature alarm	•	•		
Door open alarm	. D. 1411. 140. 111.	·	D: 1.11: 1/D ::11.	D: 1
Door opening	***************************************	•	Right Hinged (Reversible)	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	205	205	125	143
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	202	202	123	142
Fridge features	205	205	125	143
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	205	205	123	143
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	202	202	125	14∠
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)				
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)				
Defrost - fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Glass shelves	Automatic 3	Adiomaic 3	Automatic 2	2
Flexi shelf (half depth)				
Wooden shelves	•	••••••	••••••	•
Fresh box	•	•••••	•	•
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer	•	•	••••••	•
Large Salad Drawer	•	•••••		
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers			•	•
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids	•	•	•	•
Dairy compartment with lid	•	•		
No. full width door shelves	3	3	2	2
1/2 width sliding door shelf	1	1	1	1
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Egg tray	2	2	2	2
Freezer features		<u></u>	<u></u>	
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)				
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	•	•••••		
Defrost - freezer	•	***************************************		
No. full width drawers				
No. half depth drawers				
Telescopic freezer drawers	•		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Product Dimensions	•••••	•••••	•	•
Height mm	1219	1219	873	873
Width mm	556	556	540	540
Depth mm	550	550	549	549
Built-in dimensions				
Built-in height (mm)	1225	1225	880	880
Built-in width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Bult-in depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Door fixing	Door on Door	Door on Door	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge
Performance	•	•		
Annual energy consumption	103	131	151	96
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	0	0	0	0
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	35	35	38	38
Freezing capacity	0	0	2	0
Power cut safe rising time	0	0	12	0
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10	10	

10

10

10

10









	RXE75911TM	RXE75411NM	RXE76111NX	RMB76311NX
Main Features				
Twin Tech				
NO Frost / Low Frost	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Custom Flex				
Long Fresh			***************************************	***************************************
Soft close Doors				
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
LCD touch display / Electronic controls /	1.1			
Mechanical temperature control	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-
LED lighting	•	•	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•	•	•
Frostmatic	•	•	•	•
Holiday mode	•	•	•	•
High temperature alarm	•	•	•	•
Door open alarm		•	•	•
Door opening	Side by Side	Side by Side	Side by Side	Side by Side
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	431	543	608	630
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	407	529	549	536
······································	40/	524	347	330
Fridge features	323	323	380	436
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)		•	•	•
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	319	319	370	417
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge	161			
(litres / cu.ft)	4EO			
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	158			
Defrost - fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Glass shelves	4	4	4	2
Flexi shelf (half depth)	•	•		•
Wooden shelves		4	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••
Fresh box		•	•	•
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer	•	•	•	•
Large Salad Drawer				
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers			•	•
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids				
Dairy compartment with lid	•	•	•	•
No. full width door shelves	4	4	2	4
1/2 width sliding door shelf	•	•	••••••	•
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)		•		•
Egg tray	1	1	1	1
Freezer features		•••••	•••••	•••••
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	108	220	228	194
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	88	210	179	119
Defrost - freezer	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
No. full width drawers	Adiomanc 3	Adronanc	2	3
No. half depth drawers			<u> </u>	J
Telescopic freezer drawers		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Product Dimensions				
	1055	1055	1040	1774
Height mm	1855	1855	1860	1776
Width mm	1095	1095	1190	912
Depth mm	572	572	623	765
Built-in dimensions				
Built-in height (mm)		•	•	•
Built-in width (mm)			•	•
Bult-in depth (mm)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•
Door fixing		•	•	•
Performance				
Annual energy consumption	450	449	467	410
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Energy efficiency index	0	0	0	0
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	38	40	43	43
		•	•	10
Freezing capacity	10	20	16	10
Freezing capacity Power cut safe rising time	10 25	20 21	16 10	12







	access 1		The same of	
	RCB53724MX/MW	RCB53324MX/MW	RCB83724MX/MW	ATB81011NX/NW
Main Features				
Twin Tech	•	•	•	
NO Frost / Low Frost	•/-	•/-	•/-	•/-
Custom Flex	•			•
Long Fresh				
Soft close Doors				•
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology	•/-	•/-	•/-	•
LCD touch display / Electronic controls / Mechanical temperature control	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-	-/-/•
LED lighting				
Coolmatic		•		•
Frostmatic	•			•
Holiday mode		••••••		•
High temperature alarm	***************************************	***************************************	•	•
Door open alarm			•	
Door opening	Right Hinged	Right Hinged	Right Hinged	Right Hinged (Reversible)
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	370	332	377	100
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	341	305	350	80
Fridge features	***************************************		•	
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	261	223	266	
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	250	214	258	•
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge				
(litres / cu.ft)				
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	)	•	•	•
Defrost - fridge	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	
Glass shelves	3	2	2	
Flexi shelf (half depth)	•	•		
Wooden shelves				
Fresh box			•	•
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer		•••••	•	
Large Salad Drawer				
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers	•	•		
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids				
Dairy compartment with lid	•	•	•	
No. full width door shelves	Custom Flex	Custom Flex	Custom Flex	•
1/2 width sliding door shelf	Custom Flex	Custom Flex	Custom Flex	
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)	•			
Egg tray	1	1	1	
Freezer features	100	400		
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	109	109	111	100
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	91	91	92 Automatic	80
Defrost - freezer No. full width drawers	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic 2 Full Width+1 Half Dooth	Automatic 3
		2 Full Width+1 Half Depth 2 Full Width+1 Half Depth		•
No. half depth drawers Telescopic freezer drawers	2 Full Wium+i Hall Depin	Z ruli Widili+i nali Depili	2 Full Widili+i Hall Depill	1
Product Dimensions		•	•	•
Height mm	2005	1845	2000	850
Width mm	595	595	595	595
Depth mm	647	647	647	635
Built-in dimensions				
Built-in height (mm)				
Built-in width (mm)	***************************************		•	
Bult-in depth (mm)				
Door fixing				
Performance	***************************************	***************************************	•	•
Annual energy consumption	248	237	251	188
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A+
Energy efficiency index	0	0	0	0
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	43	43	41	42
Freezing capacity	4	4	10	9
Power cut safe rising time	18	20	20	13
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10	10	10









	ATB81121AX	RTB81521AX/AW	A72710GNX0/W0	A72020GNX0/W0
Main Features				
Twin Tech				
NO Frost / Low Frost			•/-	•/-
Custom Flex				
Long Fresh			•	•
Soft close Doors				•
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology				
LCD touch display / Electronic controls /	-/-/•	-/-/•	•/-/-	•/-/-
Mechanical temperature control	/ /*	/ /*	<del>-</del> 7/	
LED lighting		•	•	•
Coolmatic				
Frostmatic	•		•	•
Holiday mode			•	•
High temperature alarm	•		•	•
Door open alarm			•	•
Door opening		Right Hinged (Reversible)		Right Hinged (Reversible)
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	110	155	250	225
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	92	152	229	177
Fridge features				
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)		155		
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)		152	•••••	
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge				
(litres / cu.ft)				
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft	)		•	
Defrost - fridge		Automatic	•••••	
Glass shelves		2	•	
Flexi shelf (half depth)			•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Wooden shelves			•	
Fresh box				•
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer			•••••	
Large Salad Drawer		•	•••••	
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers			•	•
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids			•••••	
Dairy compartment with lid		•	•••••	
No. full width door shelves		2	•	
1/2 width sliding door shelf				
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)			•••••	
Egg tray		2		•
Freezer features				
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	110		250	225
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	92		229	177
Defrost - freezer	Manual		Automatic	Automatic
No. full width drawers	2		5	4
No. half depth drawers	1		1	1
Telescopic freezer drawers			•	
Product Dimensions				
Height mm	850	850	1850	1544
Width mm	595	595	595	595
Depth mm	635	635	668	668
Built-in dimensions				
Built-in height (mm)				
Built-in width (mm)				
Bult-in depth (mm)			•	
Door fixing			•	
Performance				
Annual energy consumption	145	94	229	203
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	0	0	32,9	0
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	38	42	42
Freezing capacity	14	0	20	20
Power cut safe rising time	24	0	20	28
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10	10	10





#### S74010KDX0/W0

#### S73320KDX0/W0

	S74010KDX0/W0	S73320KDX0/W0
Main Features		
Twin Tech		
NO Frost / Low Frost		
Custom Flex		
Long Fresh		
Soft close Doors		
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology	-/•	-/•
LCD touch display / Electronic controls /		
Mechanical temperature control	•/-/-	•/-/-
LED lighting	•	•
Coolmatic	•	•
Frostmatic	. *	•••••
Holiday mode	•	•
High temperature alarm	.*	***************************************
Door open alarm		<del></del>
	Dight Llingad (Dayarsible)	Diabt Llingad (Dayarsibl
Door opening	Right Hinged (Reversible)	•••••
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	400	317
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft)	395	314
Fridge features		
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	400	317
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)	395	314
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge		
(litres / cu.ft)		
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)		
Defrost - fridge	Automatic	Automatic
Glass shelves	4	4
Flexi shelf (half depth)		•••••
Wooden shelves		
Fresh box		•••••
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer	-	
		•••••
Large Salad Drawer	•	•
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers	None	***************************************
Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids		
Dairy compartment with lid	•	•
No. full width door shelves	3	3
1/2 width sliding door shelf		
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)	•	
Egg tray	1	1
Freezer features		•••••••
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)		
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)	. *	•••••
Defrost - freezer	•••••	••••••
No. full width drawers	•••••	••••••
No. half depth drawers	•••••	•
Telescopic freezer drawers		
Product Dimensions	22	g=
Height mm	1850	1544
Width mm	595	595
Depth mm	668	668
Built-in dimensions		
Built-in height (mm)		
Built-in width (mm)		
Bult-in depth (mm)		
Door fixing		
Performance		•
	117	110
Annual energy consumption	· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••••
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++
Energy efficiency index	32,9	0
Climate class	SN-N-ST-T	SN-N-ST-T
Noise	39	39
Freezing capacity	0	0
Power cut safe rising time	0	0
Minimum ambient temperature	10	10

Minimum ambient temperature

	OF SCA		
Main Features	SWE66001DG	SWE63001DG	SWE61501DG
Twin Tech			
NO Frost / Low Frost		-	
Custom Flex			
Long Fresh			
Soft close Doors		•	
Multi airflow cooling/Dynamic Air Technology	•••••	•	
LCD touch display / Electronic controls / Mechanical temperature control	•/-/-	•/-/-	•/-/-
LED lighting	•	•	•
Coolmatic	. •	•	
Frostmatic			
Holiday mode			
High temperature alarm	· •	•	
Door open alarm			
Door opening	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Right Hinged (Reversible)	Right hinged only
Gross capacity (litres/cu.ft)	145	58	22
Net capacity (litres/cu.ft) Fridge features	138	56	22
Gross capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)			
Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft)			
Wine Compatrtment Gross capacity fridge	4.5	FC	
(litres / cu.ft)	145	58	22
Wine Compatrtment Net capacity fridge (litres / cu.ft) Defrost - fridge	138	56	22
Glass shelves			
Flexi shelf (half depth)			
Wooden shelves	6	6	6
Fresh box			
Large telescopic pull out salad drawer			
Large Salad Drawer			
2 extra deep 1/2 width salad drawers Full width recessed salad drawer with 2 glass lids			
Dairy compartment with lid		<u> </u>	
No. full width door shelves			
1/2 width sliding door shelf	••••••	•	
Wine rack (holds 5 bottles)			
Egg tray			
Freezer features			
Gross capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)			
Net capacity freezer (litres / cu.ft)			
Defrost - freezer			
No. full width drawers No. half depth drawers		•	
No. nan depth drawers Telescopic freezer drawers	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Product Dimensions			
Height mm	820	820	870
Width mm	595	294	148
Depth mm	565	571	526
Built-in dimensions			
Built-in height (mm)	822	822	872
Built-in width (mm)	600	300	150
Bult-in depth (mm)	550	550	550
Door fixing			
Performance Appual operation	1/0	1/ 0	177
Annual energy consumption	149	140	137
Energy efficiency class Energy efficiency index	A 54.7	A 54.6	A 0
Climate class	N-ST	N-ST	N-ST
Noise	39	39	35
Freezing capacity	0	0	0
Power cut safe rising time	0	0	0
Minimum ambient temperature	14	14	1/

16

16

16









Oven Features	BSK892330M	BSK792320M / BSE792320B	BSK882320M	BSK782320M
Control Type	Command Wheel	Touch	Command Wheel	Touch
Menu guided cooking	•	•	•	•
Oven capacity (usable)	70	70	70	70
Number of functions	24	24	18	17
Fast heat up	•	•	•	•
SoftMotion™ soft close door	•	•	•	•
Fully programmable timer	•	•	•	•
Core temperature sensor	•	•	•	•
Floodlight™	•	•	•	•
Sidelight	•	•	•	•
Cleaning	Steam	Steam	Steam	Steam
Oven door glazing	Four	Four	Four	Four
Cooling fan	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•
Accessories		•		
Number of shelves	Two	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic runners	•	•	•	•
MaxiTray™	•	•	•	•
Full width grill / meat pan (with trivet)	•	•	•	•
Perforated baking trays	•	•	•	•
Patisserie tray	•	•	***************************************	
Dimensions		•	•	
Appliance dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	595	595	595
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	567
Aperture dimensions		•		
Height (mm)	590	590	590	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Oven temperature range (°C)	30-230	30-230	30-230	30-230
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+	A+	A+
Energy efficiency class in mode static / fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	0.52	0.68	0.68	0.68
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.89	0.89	0.99	0.99
Largest baking sheet surface area	1424	1424	1424	1424
Connected load (W)	3500	3500	3500	3500
Fuse rating (A)	16	16	16	16









	BSK874320M	BSK774320M	BSK574221M	BPK842720M
Oven Features				
Control Type	Command Wheel	Touch	Retractable	Command Wheel
Menu guided cooking	•	•	•	
Oven capacity (usable)	71	71	71	71
Number of functions	17	17	9	17
Fast heat up	•	•	•	•
SoftMotion™ soft close door	•	•	•	•
Fully programmable timer	•	•	•	•
Core temperature sensor	•	•	•	•
Floodlight™	•	•	•	•
Sidelight	•	•	•	•
Cleaning	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic
Oven door glazing	Four	Four	Four	Four
Cooling fan	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	
Accessories				
Number of shelves	Two	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic runners	•	•		•
MaxiTray™	•	•	•	•
Full width grill / meat pan (with trivet)	•	•	•	•
Perforated baking trays			••••	
Patisserie tray			•	
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions			•••••	***************************************
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	595	596	595
Depth (mm)	567	567	568	567
Aperture dimensions			••••	
Height (mm)	590	590	600	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Oven temperature range (°C)	30-300	30-300	30-300	30-300
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Energy efficiency class in mode static / fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.99	0.99	0.89	0.99
Largest baking sheet surface area	1424	1424	1424	1424
Connected load (W)	3500	3500	3380	3500
Fuse rating (A)	16	16	16	16









	BPK742320M	BPK744L21M	BPK642020M	BPK552220M
Oven Features				
Control Type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Retractable
Menu guided cooking	•	•	•	
Oven capacity (usable)	71	71	71	71
Number of functions	17	17	17	10
Fast heat up	•	•	•	•
SoftMotion™ soft close door	•		•	•
Fully programmable timer	•	•	•	•
Core temperature sensor	•	•	•	•
Floodlight™	•	•	•	•
Sidelight	•	•	•	
Cleaning	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyrolytic	Pyro
Oven door glazing	Four	Four	Four	Three
Cooling fan	•	•	•	•
Steam		••••••	•••••••••••••••	SteamBake™
Accessories	•	•	•	•
Number of shelves	Two	Two	Two	Two
Telescopic runners	•			
MaxiTray™	•	•	•	•
Full width grill / meat pan (with trivet)	•	•	•	•
Perforated baking trays		•	•	•
Patisserie tray				
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	594
Width (mm)	595	594	595	594
Depth (mm)	567	568	567	567
Aperture dimensions		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••	•
Height (mm)	590	600	590	590
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	•••••••••••	•
Oven temperature range (°C)	30-300	30-300	30-300	30-300
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	A+
Energy efficiency class in mode static / fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	Fan
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	0.69	0.69	1.00	0.69
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.99	0.93	1.00	0.99
Largest baking sheet surface area	1424	1424	1418	1418
Connected load (W)	3500	3480	3500	3200
Fuse rating (A)	16	16	16	16
r doc raining (A)	10	10	10	10

Connected load (W)

Fuse rating (A)







	BCK452210M	BPK351020M	BEK351010M	
Oven Features	D	D	D	
Control Type	Retractable	Retractable	Retractable	
Menu guided cooking				
Oven capacity (usable)	71	71	71	
Number of functions	9	9	9	
Fast heat up		•		
SoftMotion™ soft close door	•			
Fully programmable timer	•	•	•	
Core temperature sensor	•			
Floodlight™	•	•	•	
Sidelight				
Cleaning	CataFan	Pyrolytic		
Oven door glazing	Three	Four	Three	
Cooling fan	•	•	•	
Steam	SteamBake™	SteamBake™	SteamBake™	
Accessories	***************************************			
Number of shelves	Two	Two	Two	
Telescopic runners			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
MaxiTray™	•	•	•	
Full width grill / meat pan (with trivet)	•	•	•	
Perforated baking trays			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Patisserie tray		••••••	•	
	•	•••••		
Dimensions	•••••			
Appliance dimensions				
Height (mm)	594	594	594	
Width (mm)	595	595	595	
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	
Aperture dimensions	•			
Height (mm)	590	590	590	
Width (mm)	560	560	560	
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	
Performance	•••••	•		
Oven temperature range (°C)	50-275	30-300	50-275	
Energy efficiency class	Α	A+	A	
Energy efficiency class in mode static / fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	0.88	0.69	0.99	
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.99	0.99	0.88	
	<b>-</b>	•••••	•	
Largest baking sheet surface area	1418	1418	1418	

3200

16

3200

16

3200

16

# TABLES | DOUBLE OVENS









	DCK731110M	DCK431110M	DEK431010M	DCB331010M
Oven Features				
T=Top / B=Bottom				
Control Type	Touch	Retractable	Retractable	Retractable
Oven capacity (usable)	43 / 68	43 / 68	40 / 46	43 / 68
Number of cooking functions	8 / 10	5/8	2/5	2/5
Fully programmable timer	•	•	•	•
Cleaning	Catalytic	Catalytic	Enamel	Catalytic
Oven doors glazing	3/3	2/2	2/2	2/2
Lights	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
Cooling fan	•	•	•	•
Accessories				
Number of shelves	2/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Full width grill / meat pan (with trivet)	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions	<b>.</b>			
Height (mm)	888	888	888	888
Width (mm)	594	594	594	594
Depth (mm)	548	548	548	548
Aperture dimensions		•	•	•
Height (mm)	875	875	875	875
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Energy efficiency class	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A
Energy efficiency class in mode static / fan	Fan / Fan	Static / Fan	Static / Fan	Static / Fan
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	0.75 / 0.86	N/A / 0.86	N/A / 0.81	N/A / 0.86
Cooktime standard load fan (min)	47 / 44	N/A / 44	N/A / 46	N/A / 43
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.92 / N/A	0.78 / 0.94	0.78 / N/A	0.78 / N/A
Cooktime standard load static(min)	46 / N/A	45 / 48	49 / N/A	52 / N/A
Largest baking sheet surface area (cm²)	1175	1175	1175	1175
Connected load (W)	5800	5100	4100	4100
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30	30

### TABLES | DOUBLE OVENS









	DEB331010M	DUK731110M	DUK431110M	DUB331110M
Oven Features	DEB33101011	Dokramori	DOICESTROLL	20233111011
T=Top / B=Bottom				
Control Type	Retractable	Touch	Retractable	Retractable
Oven capacity (usable)	43 / 68	39 / 46	40 / 46	40 / 46
Number of cooking functions	2/5	8 / 10	2/5	2/5
Fully programmable timer	•	•	•	•
Cleaning	Enamel	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic
Oven doors glazing	2/2	3/3	2/2	2/2
Lights	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1
Cooling fan	•	•	•	•
Accessories		•	•	
Number of shelves	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Full width grill / meat pan (with trivet)	-/•	-/•	-/•	-/•
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Height (mm)	888	720	720	720
Width (mm)	594	600	600	600
Depth (mm)	548	550	550	550
Aperture dimensions				
Height (mm)	875	715	715	715
Width (mm)	560	560	594	560
Depth (mm)	550	548	548	548
Performance				
Energy efficiency class	A/A	A/A	A/A	A/A
Energy efficiency class in mode static / fan	Static / Fan	Fan / Fan	Static / Fan	Static / Fan
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	N/A / 0.86	0.75 / 0.79	N/A / 0.81	N/A / 0.81
Cooktime standard load fan (min)	N/A / 43	47 / 47	N/A / 46	N/A / 46
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.78 / N/A	0.91 / 0.85	0.78 / N/A	0.78 / N/A
Cooktime standard load static(min)	49 / N/A	50 / 50	49 / N/A	49/ N/A
Largest baking sheet surface area (cm²)	1175	1175	1175	1175
Connected load (W)	4100	5900	4100	4100
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30	30

### TABLES

# FREESTANDING COOKERS









			20	
	49176IW-MN	49176V-MN	43172V-MN	43102V-MN
Oven Features				
T = Top / B = Bottom	T/B	T/B	T/B	T/B
Control type	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Rotary	Rotary
Display	LED	LED	LED	LED
Child lock	•	•		
Fully programmable timer	•	•	•	•
Cleaning (both ovens)	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic	Catalytic
Oven doors glazing	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple
Cooling fan	•	•	•	•
Hob Features				
Hob Type	Maxisense Induction	Ceramic	Ceramic	Ceramic
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	•	•		
Stop + Go	•	•		
Residual heat/hob on indicators	•	•	•	•
Boosters	•			
Top Oven Features				
Number of cooking functions	4	4	3	3
Top oven capacity (usable) litres	39	39	40	40
Main Oven Features				
Number of cooking functions	9	9	7	7
Main oven capacity (usable) litres	77	77	74	74
Keep warm function	•	•		
Fast heat up	•	•	•	•
Food probe	•	•	•	•
Telescopic Rails	•	•	•	
Zone Specification				
No. of cooking zones	4 sections	4 sections	4 sections	4 sections
Front left spec				
Front left rating (kW)	2.3 / 3.2	0.8 / 2.3 / 1.6	1.0 / 2.2	2.3
Front left diameter (mm)	210	120 / 175 / 210	140 / 210	210
Front right spec				
Front right rating (kW)	2.3 / 3.2	1.8	1.2	1.2
Front right diameter (mm)	210	180	145	145
Rear left spec			•	
Rear left rating (kW)	2.3 / 3.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Rear left diameter (mm)	210	145	145	145
Rear right spec			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Rear right rating (kW)	2.3 / 3.2	0.7 / 1.7	1.8	1.8
Rear right diameter (mm)	210	120 / 180	180	180
Product Dimensions				
Height (mm)	900	900	900	900
Width (mm)	596	596	596	596
Depth (mm)	600	600	600	600
Performance				
Oven temperature range (°C)	30-300	30-300	100-250	100-250
Energy efficiency class	A	А	A	А
Energy efficiency class in mode	Static / Fan	Static / Fan	Static / Fan	Static / Fan
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	- / 0.89	- / 0.89	- / 0.95	- / 0.95
Cooking standard load fan (mins)	- / 47	- / 47	- / 47	- / 47
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.75 / 0.99	0.75 / 0.99	0.75 / 0.9	0.75 / 0.9
Cooking standard load static (mins)	41 / 51	41 / 51	41 / 51	41 / 51
	41/31			
	10.2	11.4	11.9	11.9
Connected load (kW)			11.9 30	11.9 30
Connected load (kW) Fuse rating (A)	10.2 30	11.4 30	30	30
Connected load (kW) Fuse rating (A) Baking tray surface area (cm) Oven power (max)	10.2	11.4		

# TABLES | FREESTANDING COOKERS

Grill power (max)





	A processing to the same of th		
	47102V-MN	17166GM-MN	
Oven Features			
T = Top / B = Bottom	T/B	T/B	
Control type	Rotary	Rotary	
Display	LED	LED	
Child lock			
Fully programmable timer	•	(Minute minder)	
Cleaning (both ovens)	Catalytic	Catalytic	
Oven doors glazing	Triple	Triple	
Cooling fan	•	•	
Hob Features			
Hob Type	Ceramic	Gas	
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)			
Stop + Go		••••••	
Residual heat/hob on indicators	•		
Boosters			
Top Oven Features			
Number of cooking functions	3	2	
Top oven capacity (usable) litres	40	36	
Main Oven Features			
Number of cooking functions	7	1	
Main oven capacity (usable) litres	74	83	
Keep warm function			
Fast heat up	•		
Food probe			
Telescopic Rails			
Zone Specification			
No. of cooking zones	4 sections	4 sections	
Front left spec			
Front left rating (kW)	1.0 / 2.2	3	
Front left diameter (mm)	140 / 210	100	
Front right spec			
Front right rating (kW)	1.2	1	
Front right diameter (mm)	145	54	
Rear left spec			
Rear left rating (kW)	1.2	1.9	
Rear left diameter (mm)	145	70	
Rear right spec			
Rear right rating (kW)	1.8	1.9	
Rear right diameter (mm)	180	70	
Product Dimensions			
Height (mm)	900	900	
Width (mm)	596	596	
Depth (mm)	600	600	
Performance			
Oven temperature range (°C)	100-250	30-300	
Energy efficiency class	Α	A	
Energy efficiency class in mode	Static / Fan	Static / Static	
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	- / 0.95	••••••	
Cooking standard load fan (mins)	- / 47		
Energy consumption static (kWh)	0.75 / 0.9	1.38 / 1.8	
Cooking standard load static (mins)	41 / 51	47 / 47	
Connected load (kW)	11.9	5.3	
Fuse rating (A)	30	20	
Baking tray surface area (cm)	1330	1254	
Oven power (max)	2.5 / 3	1.7 / 1.7	
0.00	40.100	07/	

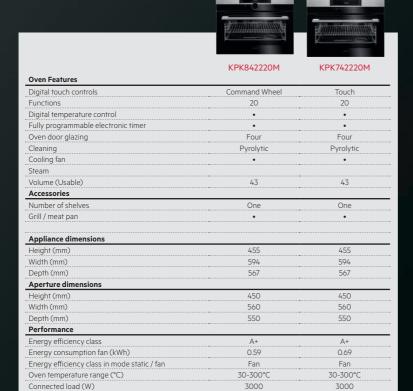
1.9 / 2.9

2.7 / -

# TABLES | COMPACTS

	*Zimminanaaa	Approximation of the second	######################################	
	V			
	KSK892220M	KSK882220M	KSK782220M	
Oven Features				
Digital touch controls	Command Wheel	Command Wheel	Touch	
Functions	25	22	22	
Digital temperature control	•	•	•	
Fully programmable electronic timer	•	•	•	
Oven door glazing	Four	Four	Four	
Cleaning	Steam	Steam	Steam	
Cooling fan	•	•	•	
Steam	•	•	•	
Volume (Usable)	43	43	43	
Accessories	•		•	
Number of shelves	One	Two	One	
Grill / meat pan	•	•	•	
Appliance dimensions				
Height (mm)	455	455	455	
Width (mm)	594	594	594	
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	
Aperture dimensions			•	
Height (mm)	450	450	450	
Width (mm)	560	560	560	
Depth (mm)	550	550	550	
Performance				
Energy efficiency class	A+	A+	A+	
Energy consumption fan (kWh)	0.59	0.69	0.69	
Energy efficiency class in mode static / fan	Fan	Fan	Fan	
Oven temperature range (°C)	30-230°C	30-230°C	30-230°C	
Connected load (W)	3000	3000	3000	
Fuse rating (A)	13	13	13	
nterior lights	One Halogen	One Halogen	One Halogen	

#### TABLES | COMPACTS



# TABLES | COFFEE MACHINES

Fuse rating (A)

Interior lights



13

One Halogen

13

One Halogen

Features	KKK884500M / KKE884500B
Electronic touch controls	Touch
LED display	•
Automatic cappuccino function	•
Pre-programmed coffee selection	•
Water sensor with LED when refill required	•
Steam / water spout with LED indicators	•
Height adjustable coffee dispenser	•
Lamp	•
Dimensions	
Appliance dimensions	
Product height (mm)	455
Product width (mm)	594
Product depth (mm)	361
Built-in dimensions	
Built-in height (mm)	450
Built-in width (mm)	560
Built-in depth (mm)	550
Electrical Connection	
Connected load (W)	1350
Fuse rating (A)	13
Working pressure (bar)	15

#### TABLES |

#### COMBL MICROWAVES

	20000000000000	STOREST THE STORES	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	20000000000000000000000000000000000000
	<u> 2001/01/11/11/11/2020</u>	<u>maraning</u>	and a second	manufacture.
		416	***	***
Oven Features	KMK861000M	KMK761000M / KME761000B	KMK561000M	KMK721000M
Combi microwave, fan oven and grill	•	•	•	
Duo microwave and grill	•	•	•	•
Solo microwave	•	•	•	•
Oven volume (litres)	43	43	43	43
Auto defrost by weight programmes		••••••		
Auto cook by weight programmes				
Control type	Command Wheel	Touch	Retractable	Touch
Electronic clock / programmer	•	•	•	•
Quickstart	•	•	•	•
Powersave mode	•	•	•	•
Programme end signal	•	•	•	•
Drop down door	•	•	•	•
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Height (mm)	455	455	455	455
Width (mm)	594	594	594	594
Depth (mm)	567	567	567	567
Built-in dimensions				
Built-in height (mm)	450	450	450	450
Built-in width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Built-in depth (mm)	550	550	550	550
Performance				
Microwave output (W)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Grill output (W)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Convection oven output (W)	1650	1650	1650	
Connected load (W)	3000	3000	3000	2000
Fuse rating (A)	13	13	13	13

# TABLES |



Features	KDK911423M / KDE911423B
Control Type	Touch
LED Display	White
Marinating/Infusion	Yes
Max. vacuum	Yes
Med. Vacuum	Yes
Min. vacuum	Yes
Sealing time	Yes
Product Dimensions	
Appliance dimensions	
Product height (mm)	139
Product width (mm)	595
Product depth (mm)	510
Built-in dimensions	
Built-in height (mm)	141
Built-in width (mm)	560
Built-in depth (mm)	550
Performance	
Connected load (W)	1.15
Fuse rating (A)	13

# TABLES | WARMING DRAWERS



	KDE912922M	KDK912922M	KD91405M
Features			
Place settings	12	12	6
Cups and glass warming (40°C)	•	•	•
Plate warming (60°C)	•	•	•
Food warming (80°C max)	•	•	•
Defrosting (30°C max)	•	•	•
Heating element	•	•	•
Fan air circulation	•	•	•
Rotary control knob	•	•	•
Variable temperature control	•	•	•
On / off LED	•	•	•
Anti-slip mat	•	•	•
Temperature range (°C)	30-80	30-80	30-80
Product dimensions	•	•	
Appliance dimensions			
Product height (mm)	295	295	125
Product width (mm)	595	595	594
Product depth (mm)	535	535	549
Built-in dimensions		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Built-in height (mm)	295	295	140
Built-in width (mm)	560	560	560
Built-in depth (mm)	550	550	539
Performance			
Connected load (W)	550	550	430
Fuse rating (A)	13	13	13

# TABLES | WARMING DRAWERS



	· ·	
Features	KDK911422M / KDE911422B	KDE911422M
Place settings	6	6
Cups and glass warming (40°C)	•	•
Plate warming (60°C)	•	•
Food warming (80°C max)	•	•
Defrosting (30°C max)	•	•
Heating element	•	•
Fan air circulation	•	•
Rotary control knob	•	•
Variable temperature control	•	•
On / off LED	•	•
Anti-slip mat	•	•
Temperature range (°C)	30-80	30-80
Product dimensions		
Appliance dimensions		
Product height (mm)	131	131
Product width (mm)	595	595
Product depth (mm)	535	535
Built-in dimensions		
Built-in height (mm)	140	140
Built-in width (mm)	560	560
Built-in depth (mm)	550	550
Performance		
Connected load (W)	430	430
Fuse rating (A)	13	13

# TABLES | MICROWAVES

	And Michigan Company			# E C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
	MBB1755S-M	MBB1756S-M	MBE2658S-M	MBE2658S-B	
Features					
Duo microwave and grill		***************************************	••••••	•	
Solo microwave	•	•	•	•	
Oven volume (litres)	17	17	26	26	
Auto defrost by weight programmes	4	4	4	4	
Default favorite auto menus	3	3	3	3	
Control type	Command wheel / Touch on glass	Command wheel / Touch on glass	Command wheel / Touch on glass	Command wheel / Touch on glass	
Electronic clock / programmer	•	•	•	•	
Quickstart	•	•	•	•	
Powersave mode	•	•	•	•	
Programme end signal	•	•	•	•	
Dimensions		•	••••••	••••••••••••	
Appliance dimensions	· ·				
Height (mm)	371	371	459	459	
Width (mm)	494	594	596	596	
Depth (mm)	316	316	404	404	
Built-in dimensions					
Built-in height (mm)	360	360	450	450	
Built-in width (mm)	462	562	562	562	
Built-in depth (mm)	300	300	500	500	
Performance					
Microwave output (W)	800	800	900	900	
Grill output (W)					
Connected load (W)	1250	1250	1400	1400	
Fuse rating (A)	10	10	10	10	

### TABLES | MICROWAVES

	NA NA	400
Features	MBB1755S-M	MBB1756S-M
Duo microwave and grill		
Solo microwave		•
Oven volume (litres)	17	26
Auto defrost by weight programmes		4
Default favorite auto menus	3	<u> </u>
Control type	Command wheel / Touch on glass	Command wheel / Touch on glass
Electronic clock / programmer	•	•
Quickstart	•	•
Powersave mode	•	•
Programme end signal	•	•
Dimensions		
Appliance dimensions		
Height (mm)	371	459
Width (mm)	594	596
Depth (mm)	316	404
Built-in dimensions		•••••
Built-in height (mm)	360	450
Built-in width (mm)	562	562
Built-in depth (mm)	300	500
Performance		••••
Microwave output (W)	800	900
Grill output (W)	800	800
Connected load (W)	1250	1400
Fuse rating (A)	10	10

			+	+ +
	prog			
		.ardīdd.	astas.	దనానన
	HKH81700FB	HKP87420FB	HKP67420FB	HK874400FB
Features				
Control type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display	TFT			
Control position	Front Right	Front Right	Front Right	Front Middle
Bridge function	•	•	•	•
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	•	•	•	•
Stop & Go Residual heat indicator	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•
Öko timer	•	•	•	•
Minute minder	•	•	•	•
Count up timer	•	•	•	•
Pot sensors	•	•	•	•
Boosters	•	•	•	•
Child lock	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification		1.1.0	1.1.2	
Front left spec	Free Induction Zone	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front left rating (W)	500/3700	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front left diameter (mm)	460 x 300	210	220	210
Rear left spec		Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear left rating (W)		2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear left diameter (mm)		210	220	210
Front middle spec				•
Front middle rating (W)				
Front middle diameter (mm)				
Rear middle spec				Induction
Rear middle rating (W)				2300 / 3200
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)		1 1 0		210
Front right spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front right rating (W)	1400/2500	1800/2800	1400/2500	2300 / 3200
Front right diameter (mm)	145	180	145	210
Rear right spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	
Rear right rating (W)	2300/3700	2300/3200	1800/2800	
Rear right diameter(mm)	210	210	180	
Appliance dimensions				
Appliance dimensions	700	700	400	700
Width (mm)	780	780	620	780
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture dimensions				
Height (mm)	70	50	55	50
Width (mm)	750	750	560	750
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection	7.00	7/00	7/00	7/60
Connected load (W)	7400	7400	7400	7400
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30	30

Features  Control type Display Control position Bridge function Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go	HK674400FB  Touch  Front Middle	HK956600FB  Touch  Front Middle	HKP85410FB  Touch  Front Right	HKP65410FB
Control type Display Control position Bridge function Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go	HK674400FB	Touch	Touch	
Control type Display Control position Bridge function Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go	Touch	Touch	Touch	
Control type Display Control position Bridge function Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go				Touch
Display Control position Bridge function Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go				Touch
Control position Bridge function Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Dight	
Bridge function Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go	Front Middle  • • • •	Front Middle •	Front Dight	•
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX) Stop & Go	•	•	FIUIII RIGIII	Front Right
Stop & Go	•		•	•
	•	•	•	•
	. *************************************	•	•	•
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•	•
Öko timer	•	•	•	•
Minute minder	•	•	•	•
Count up timer	•	•	•	•
Pot sensors	•	•	•	•
Boosters	•	•	•	•
Child lock	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification				
Front left spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front left rating (W)	2300/3200	2400/3300	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front left diameter (mm)	210	240	220	220
Rear left spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear left rating (W)	2300/3200	2400/3300	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear left diameter (mm)	210	240	220	220
Front middle spec		•		
Front middle rating (W)	••••••	•		
Front middle diameter (mm)				
Rear middle spec	•	Induction	Induction	
Rear middle rating (W)	•	2300/3200	2300/3200	
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)	•	210	210	
Front right spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front right rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	1800/2800	1400/2500
Front right diameter (mm)	210	210	180	145
Rear right spec	Induction	•		Induction
Rear right rating (W)	2300/3200	•		1800/2800
Rear right diameter(mm)	210			180
Appliance dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Width (mm)	590	910	780	590
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture dimensions	525			
Height (mm)	55	50	50	55
Width (mm)	560	880	750	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection	470	470	470	470
Connected load (W)	7400	7400	7400	7400
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30	30

	+ + +			
		:::: <u>:</u> ::::	i iii iii ii	
	HK953400FB	HKM85510FB	HK854401FB	HK764403FB
Features				
Control type	Touch	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display				
Control position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Left & Right
Bridge function				•
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	•	•	•	•
Stop & Go	•	•	•	•
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•	•
Öko timer	•	•	•	•
Minute minder	•	•	•	•
Count up timer	•	•	•	•
Pot sensors	•	•	•	•
Boosters	•	•	•	•
Child lock	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification				
Front left spec		Induction	Induction	Induction
Front left rating (W)		1400/2500	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front left diameter (mm)		145	210	210
Rear left spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear left rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear left diameter (mm)	210	210	210	210
Front middle spec		Induction		
Front middle rating (W)		2300/3200		
Front middle diameter (mm)		210		
Rear middle spec	Induction			
Rear middle rating (W)	2300/3200	······································		
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)	210		1 1 1	
Front right spec		Induction	Induction	Induction
Front right rating (W)		1400/2500	2300/3200	2300/3200
Front right diameter (mm)		145	210	210
Rear right spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear right rating (W)	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200	2300/3200
Rear right diameter(mm)	210	210	210	210
Appliance dimensions				
Appliance dimensions	010	700	700	710
Width (mm)  Depth (mm)	910 410	780 520	780 520	710 520
	410	520	520	520
Aperture dimensions	50	54	50	55
Height (mm) Width (mm)	880	750	750	680
Depth (mm)	380	490	490	490
Electrical Connection	360	470	470	470
Connected load (W)	6900	7400	7400	7400
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30	30
ruse raining (A)	30	30	30	30

			$\sim 1$	
	HK654400FB	HKL85410FB	HK854210FB	
Features				
Control type	Touch	Touch	Touch	
Display				
Control position	Front Middle	Front Right	Front Right	
Bridge function	•	•		
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	•	•	•	
Stop & Go	•	•	•	
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•	
Öko timer	•	•	•	
Minute minder	•	•	•	
Count up timer	•	•	•	
Pot sensors	•	•	•	
Boosters	•	•	•	
Child lock	•	•	•	
Zone Specification				
Front left spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	
Front left rating (W)	1800/2600	2300/3200	1800/2800	
Front left diameter (mm)	180	210	180	
Rear left spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	
Rear left rating (W)	1800/2600	2300/3200	1800/2800	
Rear left diameter (mm)	180	210	180	
Front middle spec		Induction	Induction	
Front middle rating (W)		1400/2500	1400/2500	
Front middle diameter (mm)		145	145	
Rear middle spec	<u> </u>			
Rear middle rating (W)		•		
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)		•		
Front right spec	Induction			
Front right rating (W)	1800/2600			
Front right diameter (mm)	180			
Rear right spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	
Rear right rating (W)	1800/2600	2400/3700	2400/3700	
Rear right diameter(mm)	180	300	300	
Appliance dimensions			555	
Appliance dimensions				
Width (mm)	576	780	780	
Depth (mm)	516	520	520	
Aperture dimensions			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Height (mm)	55	50	50	
Width (mm)	560	750	750	
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	
Electrical Connection	470	470	470	
	7/.00	7/00	7/00	
Connected load (W)	7400	7400	7400	
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30	







	E min. min		
	HK654200FB	HK634200XB	HK604200IB
Features			
Control type	Touch	Touch	Touch
Display		•	•
Control position	Front Right	Front Right	Front Right
Bridge function	<del>-</del>		
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	•	•	•
Stop & Go	•	•••••	•
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•
Öko timer	•		•
Minute minder	•	•	•
Count up timer	•	•	•
Pot sensors	•	•	•
Boosters	•	•	•
Child lock	•	•	•
Zone Specification			
Front left spec	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front left rating (W)	2300/3700	2300/3700	2300/2800
Front left diameter (mm)	210	210	210
Rear left spec	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear left rating (W)	1800/2800	1800/2800	1200
Rear left diameter (mm)	180	180	145
Front middle spec	•	•	•
Front middle rating (W)		•••••	••••••
Front middle diameter (mm)	•	•	•
Rear middle spec		•	•
Rear middle rating (W)		•••••	••••••
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)	•	•	•
Front right spec	Induction	Induction	Induction
Front right rating (W)	1400/2500	1400/2500	1200/1800
Front right diameter (mm)	•	145	145
Rear right spec	Induction	Induction	Induction
Rear right rating (W)	1800/2800	1800/2800	1800
Rear right diameter(mm)	180	180	180
Appliance dimensions		•	•
Appliance dimensions			
Width (mm)	590	590	590
Depth (mm)	520	520	520
Aperture dimensions		•	
Height (mm)	55	55	60
Width (mm)	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490
Electrical Connection			
Connected load (W)	7400	7400	3000
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	13

#### TABLES | CERAMIC HOBS

	0.4.0		
	HK955070FB	HK854080FB	HK764070FB
Features			
Control type	Touch	Touch	Touch
Control position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Left & Right
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)		•	•
Stop & Go	•	•	•
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•
Minute minder	•	•	•
Count up timer	•	•	•
Child lock	•	•	•
Zone Specification			
Front left spec	Hilight	Dual Hilight	Triple Hilight
Front left rating (W)	1800	700 / 1700	800 / 1600 / 2300
Front left diameter (mm)	180	120 / 180	120 / 175 / 210
Rear left spec	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight
Rear left rating (W)	1200	1200	1200
Rear left diameter (mm)	145	145	145
Front middle spec			
Front middle rating (W)			
Front middle diameter (mm)			
Rear middle spec	Triple Hilight	Triple Hilight	
Rear middle rating (W)	1050 / 1950 / 2700	1050 / 1950 / 2700	
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)	145 / 210 / 270	145 / 210 / 270	
Front right spec	Hilight		Hilight
Front right rating (W)	1800		1800
Front right diameter (mm)	180		180
Rear right spec	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight
Rearrightrating (W)	1400 / 2200	1400 / 2200	1400 / 2200
Rear right diameter(mm)	170 / 265	170 / 265	170 / 265
Appliance dimensions			
Appliance dimensions			•
Width (mm)	910	780	710
Depth (mm)	520	520	520
Aperture dimensions			
Height (mm)	50	50	38
Width (mm)	880	750	680
Depth (mm)	490	490	490
Electrical Connection			
Connected load (kW)	7900	7800	7500
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30

### TABLES | CERAMIC HOBS







	.fait tr		$\bigcirc$
	HK634060XB	HK624010FB	HRA64100CB
Features			
Control type	Touch	Touch	Rotary
Control position	Front Right	Front Right	Side Right
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	•		
Stop & Go	•		
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•
Minute minder	•		
Count up timer	•		
Child lock	•	•	
Zone Specification			
Front left spec	Dual Hilight	Dual Hilight	Hilight
Front left rating (W)	750 / 2200	750 / 2200	750 / 2200
Front left diameter (mm)	120 / 210	120 / 210	120 / 210
Rear left spec	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight
Rear left rating (W)	1200	1200	1200
Rear left diameter (mm)	145	145	145
Front middle spec			
Front middle rating (W)			
Front middle diameter (mm)			
Rear middle spec			
Rear middle rating (W)			
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)			
Front right spec	Hilight	Hilight	Hilight
Front right rating (W)	1200	1200	1200
Front right diameter (mm)	145	145	145
Rear right spec	Dual Hilight	Hilight	Hilight
Rearrightrating (W)	1500 / 2400	1800	1800
Rear right diameter(mm)	170 / 265	180	180
Appliance dimensions			
Appliance dimensions			
Width (mm)	576	590	576
Depth (mm)	516	520	506
Aperture dimensions			
Height (mm)	38	38	38
Width (mm)	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490
Electrical Connection			
Connected load (kW)	7000	6400	6400
Fuse rating (A)	30	30	30









G7			

HG694840NB

HG755820UM

HG654820UM

	HG/9364UNB	HG09404UND	HG/556200M	HG0546200M
Features				
Ignition type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Control position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle
LED display				
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Safety thermocouples	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification				
Front left spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front left rating (Wh)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Front left diameter (mm)	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5
Rear left spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner
Rear left rating (Wh)	2000	2900	2000	2900
Rear left diameter (mm)	107.5	128.5	107.5	128.5
Front middle spec				
Front middle rating (Wh)		•••••	•••••	••••••
Front middle diameter (mm)	•		•••••	
Rear middle spec	Rapid Burner		Rapid Burner	
Rear middle rating (Wh)	2900	•••••	2900	••••••
Rear middle diameter (mm)	128.5	•••••	128.5	•
Front right spec	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Front right rating (Wh)	1000	2000	1000	2000
Front right diameter (mm)	85.5	107.5	85.5	107.5
Rear right spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear right rating (Wh)	2000	2000	2000	2000
Rear right diameter (mm)	107.5	107.5	107.5	107.5
Max gas power (W)	8900	7900	8900	7900
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Width (mm)	740	590	745	590
Depth (mm)	510	520	515	520
Aperture dimensions				
Height (mm)	45	45	45	45
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Fuse rating (A)	13	13	13	13









	2 99999	2020	99999	5 55 55
	HG775450VB	HG674550VB	HG795450XB	HG795550XB
Features				
Ignition type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Control position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle
LED display				
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Safety thermocouples	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification				
Front left spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Triple Crown Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	
Front left rating (Wh)	1900	3800	1900	
Front left diameter (mm)	70	122	70	
Rear left spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Triple Crown Burner
Rear left rating (Wh)	1900	1900	1900	3800
Rear left diameter (mm)	70	70	70	122
Front middle spec		•	•	Auxiliary Burner
Front middle rating (Wh)		••••••	••••••	1000
Front middle diameter (mm)		•	•	54
Rear middle spec	Triple Crown Burner	•	Triple Crown Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear middle rating (Wh)	3800		3800	1900
Rear middle diameter (mm)	122	•	122	70
Front right spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Front right rating (Wh)	1000	1000	1000	1900
Front right diameter (mm)	54	54	54	70
Rear right spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear right rating (Wh)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Rear right diameter (mm)	70	70	70	70
Max gas power (W)	10500	7700	10500	10500
Dimensions		•	•	•
Appliance dimensions				
Width (mm)	740	590	696	766
Depth (mm)	510	520	516	516
Aperture dimensions				•••••
Height (mm)	46	46	53	53
Width (mm)	560	560	680	750
Depth (mm)	480	480	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Fuse rating (A)	13	13	13	13

Fuse rating (A)







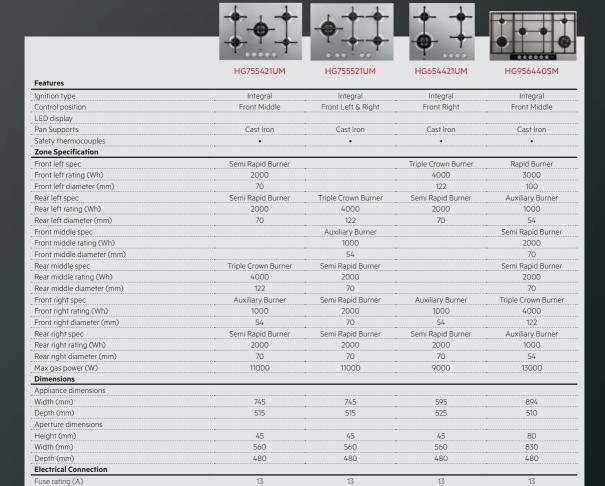
13



	HG694550XB	HG995440NB	HG795440NB	HG694340NB
Features				
Ignition type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Control position	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle	Front Middle
LED display		Red	Red	Red
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Safety thermocouples	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification				
Front left spec	Triple Crown Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front left rating (Wh)	3800	1000	1900	1000
Front left diameter (mm)	122	54	70	54
Rear left spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner
Rear left rating (Wh)	1900	1900	1900	2900
Rear left diameter (mm)	70	70	70	100
Front middle spec				
Front middle rating (Wh)		•••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••
Front middle diameter (mm)	•	•	•••••	•
Rear middle spec	•	Triple Crown Burner	Triple Crown Burner	•
Rear middle rating (Wh)		3800	3800	••••••
Rear middle diameter (mm)	•	122	122	•
Front right spec	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Front right rating (Wh)	1000	1900	1000	1900
Front right diameter (mm)	54	70	54	70
Rear right spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear right rating (Wh)	1900	1900	1900	1900
Rear right diameter (mm)	70	70	70	70
Max gas power (W)	7700	10500	10500	7700
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Width (mm)	576	880	740	590
Depth (mm)	516	510	510	520
Aperture dimensions				
Height (mm)	53	40	45	30
Width (mm)	560	830	560	560
Depth (mm)	490	480	480	480
Electrical Connection	***************************************	•••••	•	•

13

13



Fuse rating (A)





13

13



	HG755450SY	HG755551SY	HG745451SM	HG654550SY
Features				
Ignition type	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Control position	Front Middle	Front Left & Right	Front Middle	Front Right
LED display				
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Enamel	Cast Iron
Safety thermocouples	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification				
Front left spec	Semi Rapid Burner		Semi Rapid Burner	Triple Crown Burne
Front left rating (Wh)	2000		2000	4000
Front left diameter (mm)	70		70	122
Rear left spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Triple Crown Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear left rating (Wh)	2000	4000	2000	2000
Rear left diameter (mm)	70	122	70	70
Front middle spec		Semi Rapid Burner		•
Front middle rating (Wh)	•	2000	•••••••••••••••••	
Front middle diameter (mm)	•	70	•	•
Rear middle spec	Triple Crown Burner	Semi Rapid Burner	Triple Crown Burner	•
Rear middle rating (Wh)	4000	2000	4000	
Rear middle diameter (mm)	122	70	122	
Front right spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front right rating (Wh)	1000	1000	1000	1000
Front right diameter (mm)	54	54	54	54
Rear right spec	Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner	Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear right rating (Wh)	3000	3000	3000	2000
Rear right diameter (mm)	100	100	100	70
Max gas power (W)	12000	12000	12000	9000
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Width (mm)	744	745	744	595
Depth (mm)	510	510	510	510
Aperture dimensions				
Height (mm)	40	40	40	40
Width (mm)	560	560	560	560
Width (mm) Depth (mm)		560 480	560 480	560 480

13





	HG654351SM	HG644351SM
Features Ignition type	Integral	Integral
Control position	Front Right	Front Right
LED display	Trom Right	Trom rigin
Pan Supports	Cast Iron	Fnamel
Safety thermocouples	•	
Zone Specification		•
Front left spec	Rapid Burner	Triple Crown Burner
Front left rating (Wh)	3000W/100mm	4000
Front left diameter (mm)		122
Rear left spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear left rating (Wh)	2000	2000
Rear left diameter (mm)	70	70
Front middle spec		•••••
Front middle rating (Wh)		•
Front middle diameter (mm)		•••••
Rear middle spec	•	***************************************
Rear middle rating (Wh)	•	
Rear middle diameter (mm)	••••••	***************************************
Front right spec	Auxiliary Burner	Auxiliary Burner
Front right rating (Wh)	1000	1000
Front right diameter (mm)	54	54
Rear right spec	Semi Rapid Burner	Semi Rapid Burner
Rear right rating (Wh)	2000	2000
Rear right diameter (mm)	70	70
Max gas power (W)	8000	9000
Dimensions		
Appliance dimensions		
Width (mm)	595	595
Depth (mm)	510	510
Aperture dimensions		
Height (mm)	40	40
Width (mm)	560	560
Depth (mm)	480	480
Electrical Connection		
Fuse rating (A)	13	13

#### TABLES | MIXED FUEL

Fuse rating (A)





	·	
	HD955100NB	HD634170NB
Features		
Control type	Touch / Rotary	Touch / Rotary
Control position	Front	Front
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	•	•
Stop & Go	•	•
Residual heat indicator	•	•
Öko timer	•	
Minute minder	•	•
Count up timer	•	•
Pot sensors	•	•
Boosters	•	•
Child lock	•	•
Zone Specification		
Front left spec		Induction
Front left rating (W)		2300 / 2900
Front left diameter (mm)		210
Rear left spec	Dual Crown Burner	Induction
Rear left rating (W)	5000	1400 / 2500
Rear left diameter (mm)	134	140
Front middle spec	Induction	Induction
Front middle rating (W)	2200 / 3600	1400 / 2500
Front middle diameter (mm)	210	140
Rear middle spec	Induction	
Rear middle rating (W)	1400 / 2500	
Rearmiddlediameter(mm)	145	
Front right spec	Induction	Semi Rapid
Front right rating (W)	1400 / 2500	1900
Front right diameter (mm)	145	70
Rear right spec	Induction	Rapid Burner
Rear right rating (W)	1800 / 2800	2900
Rear right diameter(mm)	180	100
Appliance dimensions		
Appliance dimensions	-	
Width (mm)	880	590
Depth (mm)	520	520
Aperture dimensions		
Height (mm)	40	40
Width (mm)	830	560
Depth (mm)	490	490
Electrical Connection		
Connected load (W)	6800	3700
= 313	=-	

30

16

### TABLES | CRYSTALLINE









	HC452401EB	HC451501EB	HC452601EB	HC452021EB
Oven Features	27 14 15	1 1 2 34/1	T 1:	27 6
Hob type	2 Zone MaxiSense	Induction Wok	Teppanyaki	2 Zone Ceramic
Control type	DirekTouch	DirekTouch	DirekTouch	DirekTouch
Fuel type	Induction	Induction	Induction	Ceramic
Triple zone			•	•
Bridge function	•		•	•
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	•
Stop & Go	•	•	•	•
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•	•
Minute minder	•	•	•	•
Count up timer	•	•	•	•
Pot sensors	•	•		
Booster	•	•	•	•
Child lock	•	•	•	•
Gas safety shut off			•••••	••••
Zone Specification				
Front spec	Induction	Induction	Induction	Single
Front rating (kW)	2.3 / 3.2	2.3 / 3.2	1.4	1.2
Front diameter (mm)	170 x 265	300	145	145
Rear spec	Induction		Induction	Triple
Rear rating (kW)	2.3 / 3.2		1.4	0.8 / 1.6 / 2.3
Rear diameter (mm)	170 x 265		145	120 / 175 / 210
Dimensions				
Appliance dimensions				
Width (mm)	360	360	360	360
Depth (mm)	520	520	520	520
Aperture dimensions	•		•	••••••
Height (mm)	55	125	55	38
Width (mm)	340	340	340	340
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection				
Connected load (W)	3700	3200	2800	3500
Fuse rating (A)	16	16	13	16
LPG conversion kit				

### TABLES | CRYSTALLINE





#### HC411521GE

#### HC412001GB

	HC411521GB	HC412001GB
Oven Features		
Hob type	Wok Burner	2 Burner Gas
Control type	Rotary	Rotary
Fuel type	Gas	Gas
Triple zone		
Bridge function		
Automatic heat up (AUTOMAX)		
Stop & Go		
Residual heat indicator		
Minute minder		
Count up timer		
Pot sensors		
Booster		
Child lock		
Gas safety shut off	•	•
Zone Specification		
Front spec	Double Crown	Auxiliary
Front rating (kW)	5	1
Front diameter (mm)	130	54
Rear spec		Rapid
Rear rating (kW)		3
Rear diameter (mm)		100
Dimensions		
Appliance dimensions		
Width (mm)	360	360
Depth (mm)	520	520
Aperture dimensions		
Height (mm)	60	60
Width (mm)	340	340
Depth (mm)	490	490
Electrical Connection		
Connected load (W)	25	25
Fuse rating (A)	13	13
LPG conversion kit	•	•

# TABLES | HOB HOOD INTEGRATION

	IDK84451IB	IDK84452IB	IDE84241IB	IDE84242IB
Hob Features				
Control type	Touch on glass slider	Touch on glass slider	Touch on glass	Touch on glass
Display	LED	LED	LED	LED
Bridge function	•	•	•	•
Automatic heat up	•	•	•	•
Stop & Go	•	•	•	•
Residual heat indicator	•	•	•	•
Timer	•	•	•	•
Pot sensors	•	•	•	•
Child lock	•	•	•	•
Zone Specification				
Front left spec				
Front left rating (W)	2100/3700	2100/3700	1600/1850	1600/1850
Front left diameter (mm)	184X220	184X220	191x210	191x210
Rear left spec				
Rear left rating (W)	2100/3700	2100/3700	2100/3000	2100/3000
Rear left diameter (mm)	184X220	184X220	191x210	191x210
Front right spec				
Front right rating (W)	2100/3700	2100/3700	1400	1400
Front right diameter (mm)	184X220	184X220	160	160
Rear right spec				
Rear right rating (W)	2100/3700	2100/3700	2300/3000	2300/3000
Rear right diameter(mm)	184X220	184X220	200	200
Energy consumption per cooking zone (EC electric cooking), Wh/Kg				
Front left	184.1	184.1	179.2	179.2
Rear left	186.2	186.2	186.9	186.9
Front right	187.6	187.6	167.5	167.5
Rear right	184.2	184.2	193.9	193.9
Energy consumptiom of the hob (EC electric hob), Wh/Kg	185.6	185.6	181.9	181.9
Appliance dimensions		•		•
Height above the top (mm)	4	4	4	4
Width (mm)	830	830	830	830
Depth (mm)	510	510	510	510
Aperture dimensions	•			•
Height (mm)	210	210	210	210
Width (mm)	805	805	805	805
Depth (mm)	490	490	490	490
Electrical Connection	7400	7400	7400	7400
Fuse rating (A)	16	16	16	16
Cooker Hood Features				
Control type	Touch on glass slider	Touch on glass slider	Touch on glass	Touch on glass
Fan speed	9 + intensive	9 + intensive	9 + intensive	9 + intensive
Charcoal filter included	•		•	
Grease filter	Aluminium mesh	Aluminium mesh	Aluminium mesh	Aluminium mesh
Energy Class		A+		A+
Ducted maximum (ca.m3/h)		600		600
Ducted intensive (ca.m3/h)	•	647		647
Noise (max. setting) ducted (dB (A))		68		68
Recirculation maximum (ca.m3/h)	400		400	
Recirculation intensive (ca.m3/h)	420		420	
Noise (max. setting) recirculation (dB (A))	71	•	71	•

	DIK7190HG	DIK6980SG	DIE6180HM	DCK0270HG
Features				
Control Type	Touch on glass	Touch on glass	Touch on glass	Touch on glass; Remote control
Hob2Hood	•	•	•	•
Fan speed	3+2 boost	3+2 boost	3+2 boost	3+boost
Breeze function	•	•	•	
Lights	Dimmable LED stripe	Dimmable LED stripe	Dimmable squared LED	LED stripe
No of Lamp x W	4 x 1.75 W	2 x 3.5 W	4 x 2 W	2 x 14 W
Charcoal filter	Included	Included	Included	Included
Charcoal filter type	TYPE15	TYPE S1	EFF72	TYPEG2
Ultra charcoal filter	Accessory	Accessory	Accessory	Included
Ultra charcoal filter type	SUPCHARC-E	TYPE S4	SUPCHARC-F	TYPEG2
Grease filter type	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless steel design filter	Stainless steel design filter	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted maximum (ca. m3/h)	400	352	340	
Ducted boost (ca. m3/h)	801	735	710	
Noise (max. setting) ducted (dB(A))	54	53	54	
Recirculation maximum (ca. m3/h)	300	239	320	462
Recirculation boost (ca. m3/h)	500	297	520	605
Noise (max. setting) recirculation (dB(A))	65	69	67	68
Annual Energy consumption, KWh/annum	35.1	44.6	45.4	
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+	A+	
Fluid dynamic efficiency	41.1	36.8	35.2	
Fluid dynamic efficiency class	Α	Α	Α	
Lighting efficiency	21	21	28.1	
Lighting efficiency class	В	В	Α	
Grease filter efficiency	76	66	85.1	
Grease filter efficiency class	C	D	В	
Off mode power, W	0		0.85	
Stand-by power, W	0.9	0.99	0	
Installation height from			•	
Minimum distance from cooking top ELECTRIC	50	50	50	50
Minimum distance from cooking top GAS	65	65	65	65
Dimensions				
Width	1000	900	998	1200
Depth	700	600	696	700
height max	967	960	1160	160
Height of body	75	60	60	160
Other	, ,			100
Air Outlet	150	150	150	

			-	
	DCK6290HG	DCE3960HM	DBK7990HG	DBK6980SG
Features Control Type	Electronic push buttons, Remote control	Electronic push buttons, Remote control	Touch on glass	Touch on glass
Hob2Hood	•	•	•	•
Fan speed	3+boost	3+boost	3+2 boost	3+2 boost
Breeze function	•		•	•
Lights	Dimmable LED stripe	Halogen spotlight	Dimmable LED stripe	LED stripe
No of Lamp x W	2 x 12 W	4 x 20 W	2 x 3.5 W	1×7 W
Charcoal filter	Accessory	Accessory	Included	Included
Charcoal filter type	EFF62	EFF62	TYPE15	TYPE S1
Ultra charcoal filter	•	•••••••••••	Accessory	Accessory
Ultra charcoal filter type		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	SUPCHARC-E	TYPE S4
Grease filter type	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless steel design filter
Ducted maximum (ca. m3/h)	650	605	400	352
Ducted boost (ca. m3/h)	870	705	801	735
Noise (max. setting) ducted (dB(A))	67	65	54	53
Recirculation maximum (ca. m3/h)	380	360	300	239
Recirculation boost (ca. m3/h)	430	410	500	297
Noise (max. setting) recirculation (dB(A))	74	73	65	69
Annual Energy consumption, KWh/annum	46.4	118	35.1	44.6
Energy efficiency class	A+	С	A++	A+
Fluid dynamic efficiency	39.4	27.4	41.4	36.8
Fluid dynamic efficiency class	Α	В	A	Α
Lighting efficiency	12.5	8	21	21
Lighting efficiency class	D	E	В	В
Grease filter efficiency	45	45	76	66
Grease filter efficiency class	G	G	С	D
Off mode power, W	0.85	0.85	0	
Stand-by power, W		0	0.9	0.99
Installation height from	••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Minimum distance from cooking top ELECTRIC	65	65	50	50
Minimum distance from cooking top GAS	65	65	65	65
Dimensions	***************************************			
Width	1199	900	898	898
Depth	499	500	550	450
height max	311	311	1165	940
Height of body	311	311	75	60
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150

			•	
	_			
	-	4.		-
	Total Control of the	SCHOOLSELL ASSESSMENT	January and January	March Control of the
	DBE6980HM/ DBE6780HM/ DBE6680HM	DBB5960HM/ DBB5760HM/ DBB5660HM	DBB21260M	DKB5960HM/ DKB5660HM
Features				
Control Type	Touch on glass	Touch on glass	Push buttons	Touch on glass
Hob2Hood	•	•	•	•
Fan speed	3+2 boost	3+boost	4	3+boost
Breeze function	•	•	•	•
Lights	Dimmable squared LED	LED	Halogen spotlight	LED
No of Lamp x W	2 x 2 W	2 x 2.5 W	2 x 40 W	2 x 2.5 W
Charcoal filter	Included	Included	Included	Included
Charcoal filter type	EFF72	TYPE15	TYPE150	TYPE15
Ultra charcoal filter	Accessory	Accessory	••••••	Accessory
Ultra charcoal filter type	SUPCHARC-F	SUPCHARC-E	••••••••••••	SUPCHARC-E
Grease filter type	Stainless steel design filter	Stainless steel design filter	Stainless steel design filter	Stainless steel design filte
Ducted maximum (ca. m3/h)	340	352	669	352
Ducted boost (ca. m3/h)	710	779	•	779
Noise (max. setting) ducted (dB(A))	54	54	71	54
Recirculation maximum (ca. m3/h)	320	302	510	302
Recirculation boost (ca. m3/h)	520	524	•	524
Noise (max. setting) recirculation (dB(A))	67	75	71	62
Annual Energy consumption, KWh/annum	44.6	57.7	128.6	57.7
Energy efficiency class	A+	A	D	A
Fluid dynamic efficiency	34.3	30.5	17.8	30.5
Fluid dynamic efficiency class	Α	A	D	Α
Lighting efficiency	45	29	13	29
Lighting efficiency class	A	A	D	A
Grease filter efficiency	85.1	76	76	76
Grease filter efficiency class	В	C	C	C
Off mode power, W	0.85			
Stand-by power, W		0.49		0.99
Installation height from				
Minimum distance from cooking top ELECTRIC	50	50	65	50
Minimum distance from cooking top GAS	65	65	75	65
Dimensions				
Width	898 / 698 / 598	898 / 698 / 598	1000	898 / 598
Depth	470	500	515	500
height max	920	1155	1230	1090
Height of body	60	60	160	140
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150



DKB3950M/ DKB3650M

DTB3650M

DVK6980HB/ DVK6680HB DVB3850M/ DVB3550M

#### Feature

0 . 17				
Control Type	Mechanical push buttons	Mechanical push buttons	Touch on glass	Mechanical push button
Hob2Hood		••••	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Fan speed	3	3	3+2 boost	3
Breeze function			•	•
Lights	Halogen spotlight	Halogen spotlight	Dimmable LED	Halogen spotlight
No of Lamp x W	2 x 20 W	2 x 40 W	2 x 1.1 W	2 x 20 W
Charcoal filter	Included	Included	Included	Included
Charcoal filter type	TYPE15	TYPE15	EFF62	TYPE57
Ultra charcoal filter	Accessory	Accessory	Accessory	
Ultra charcoal filter type	SUPCHARC-E	SUPCHARC-1	SUPCHARCF1	
Grease filter type	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless steel design filter	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted maximum (ca. m3/h)	603	603	370	647
Ducted boost (ca. m3/h)	-		720	
Noise (max. setting) ducted (dB(A))	69	70	54	67
Recirculation maximum (ca. m3/h)	400	399	290	432
Recirculation boost (ca. m3/h)	-	•	440	•
Noise (max. setting) recirculation (dB(A))	75	73	70	74
Annual Energy consumption, KWh/annum	81.9	81.9	44.9	80.1
Energy efficiency class	C	C	A+	C
Fluid dynamic efficiency	28	28	33.9	29
Fluid dynamic efficiency class	В	В	A	A
Lighting efficiency	5	9	81.8	5
Lighting efficiency class	F	E	A	F
Grease filter efficiency	76	86	55.1	66
Grease filter efficiency class	C	В	E	D
Off mode power, W		•	0.85	
Stand-by power, W	***************************************	•••••	0	•
Installation height from	***************************************	•	***************************************	•
Minimum distance from cooking top ELECTRIC	50	50	50	45
Minimum distance from cooking top GAS	65	65	50	50
Dimensions			***************************************	
Width	898 / 598	498	898 / 598	800 / 550
Depth	500	452	396	339
height max	1090	1092	145	516
Height of body	140	22	465	516
Other				•••••
Air Outlet	150	150	150	150



DVB3850B/ DVB3550B

DDE5980G

DPB2920M/ DPB2620M

DGB2750M

#### Features

Control Type	Mechanical push buttons	Touch on glass	Mechanical slider; Micro switch	Slide control + boost
Hob2Hood			•	
Fan speed	3	3+2 boost	3	4
Breeze function		•	***************************************	
Lights	Halogen spotlight	LED stripe	Halogen bulb	Halogen spotlight
No of Lamp x W	2 x 20 W	1 x 7 W	2 x 28 W	2 x 20 W
Charcoal filter	Included	Included	Included	Included
Charcoal filter type	TYPE57	EFB1061	TYPE58	type200
Ultra charcoal filter				
Ultra charcoal filter type				
Grease filter type	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Aluminium Cassette	Stainless Steel
Ducted maximum (ca. m3/h)	647	350	320	647
Ducted boost (ca. m3/h)		700		
Noise (max. setting) ducted (dB(A))	67	54	67	71
Recirculation maximum (ca. m3/h)	432	335	155	331
Recirculation boost (ca. m3/h)		680		
Noise (max. setting) recirculation (dB(A))	74	61	68	71
Annual Energy consumption, KWh/annum	80.1	59.5	95.2	136.3
Energy efficiency class	С	А	D	D
Fluid dynamic efficiency	29	30	11.2	16
Fluid dynamic efficiency class	A	А	E	D
Lighting efficiency	5	28.1	3	9
Lighting efficiency class	F	A	G	E
Grease filter efficiency	66	65.1	66	76
Grease filter efficiency class	D	D	D	С
Off mode power, W	0	0.85		
Stand-by power, W	0	0		
Installation height from				
Minimum distance from cooking top ELECTRIC	45	0	50	50
Minimum distance from cooking top GAS	50	5	65	70
Dimensions				
Width	800 / 550	880	898/598	724
Depth	339	95	280	289
height max		407	180	252
Height of body	516	407	40	252
Other				
Air Outlet	150	150	120	150



#### DEB2630S

#### Feature

Control Type	Electronic slider
Hob2Hood	
Fan speed	Continuous+boost
Breeze function	
Lights	Compact fluorescent lamp
No of Lamp x W	2 x 7 W
Charcoal filter	Included
Charcoal filter type	type 57
Ultra charcoal filter	
Ultra charcoal filter type	
Grease filter type	Aluminium Cassette
Ducted maximum (ca. m3/h)	352
Ducted boost (ca. m3/h)	
Noise (max. setting) ducted (dB(A))	62
Recirculation maximum (ca. m3/h)	240
Recirculation boost (ca. m3/h)	
Noise (max. setting) recirculation (dB(A))	65
Annual Energy consumption, KWh/annum	106.1
Energy efficiency class	D
Fluid dynamic efficiency	8
Fluid dynamic efficiency class	F
Lighting efficiency	9
Lighting efficiency class	E
Grease filter efficiency	66
Grease filter efficiency class	D
Off mode power, W	
Stand-by power, W	
Installation height from	•
Minimum distance from cooking top ELECTRIC	50
Minimum distance from cooking top GAS	70
Dimensions	
Width	598
Depth	270
height max	400
Height of body	400
Other	
Air Outlet	120

## TABLES | BUILT-IN DISHCARE

Features	FSK93800P	FSK83700P	FSK63800P	FSK63700P
Capacity (number of IEC place settings)	13	15	13	15
XXL Tub (large interior)	•	•	•	•
Control type	Touch Control	Touch Control	Electronic	Electronic
Number of temperatures	5	5	4	4
Number of programmes	8	8	6	6
Automatic 45°C - 70°C programme	•	•	•	•
Quickwash 60°C, 30min programme Eco Programme	•	•	•	•
Intensive advanced 70°C programme	······································			
Normal 65°C Programme			•	
Glass 45°C programme	•	•	•	•
Rinse and Hold Programme	•	•	•	
Extra silent Programme	•	•	•	•
ProZone Programme	•	•		
ExtraHygiene option	•	•	•	•
TimeSaver option	•	•	•	•
XtraDry option	•	•	•	•
AirDry technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•	•	•
Auto half load	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Spikes	•	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Grips	•	•	•	•
Delay start Time remaining	•	•	•	•
ComfortLift	•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•	••••••
Satellite spray arm	•	•	•	•
Ceiling spray arm	•	•	•	•
Height adjustable upper basket	•	•	•	•
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•	•	•
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	•	•	•
Removable cutlery drawer	•	•	•	•
Moveable cutlery basket			•	
Time beam - spotlight	•	•		
Lightbeam - time indicator projected on floor			•	•
Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges
Dimensions  Appliance dimensions				
Appliance dimensions Height	818	818	818	818
Width	596	596	596	596
Depth	550	550	550	550
Aperture dimensions				
Built-in height	820-900	820-900	820-900	820-900
Built-in width	600	600	600	600
Built-in depth	570	570	570	570
Furniture door dimensions	670-820	670-820		670-820
Door height (min - max)			670-820	
Door weight (min - max)	1.5-10	1.5-10	1.5-10	1.5-10
Performance		500.50	FCO FO	500.50
Declared Programme	ECO 50 A+++	ECO 50 A+++	ECO 50 A+++	ECO 50
Energy efficiency class Energy efficiency index	49.9	49.9	49.9	A+++ 49.9
Energy efficiency index Annual energy consumption	241	241	241	241
Annual water consumption	3080	3080	3080	3080
Energy consumption	0.857	0.857	0.857	0.857
Water consumption	11	11	11	11
Drying performance	A	A	A	A
Maximum noise level	39	42	44	44
Cleaning performance	A	A	A	A
Programme time (min)	225	225	225	225
Stand-by power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Off mode power (W)			0.1	0.1
Left-on mode power (W)	0.1	0.1		
	5	5	5	5
Left-on mode duration min	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5
Auto switch off (end of programme)	5	5	5	5
Auto switch off (end of programme)  Other	5 5 •	5 5 •	5 5 •	5 5 •
Auto switch off (end of programme)  Other  Voltage	5 5 • 220-240	5 5 • 220-240	5 5 • 220-240	5 5 • 220-240
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency	5 5 • 220-240 50/60	5 5 • 220-240 50/60	5 5 • 220-240 50/60	5 5 • 220-240 50/60
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected load	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200
Auto switch off (end of programme)  Other  Voltage Frequency Connected load Fuse rating	5 5 • • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected load	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected load Fuse rating Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi	5 5 • • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected load Fuse rating Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi Inlet hose with 3/4* BSP thread hose connection	5 5 • • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10	5 5 • 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected load Fuse rating Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi Inlet hose with 3/4* BSP thread hose connection Water softener Water supply (Max. 60 degrees)	5 5 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5 5 	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 •	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected load Fuse rating Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi Inlet hose with 3/4* BSP thread hose connection Water softener Water supply (Max. 60 degrees) Salt refill indicator Rinse aid refill indicator	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 • •	5 5	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 • •	5 5
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Volrage Frequency Connected load Fuse rating Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi Inlet hose with 3/4* BSP thread hose connection Water softener Water supply (Max. 60 degrees) Salt refill indicator Rinse aid refill indicator Water hardness setting	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 • •	5 5 	5 5 	5 5
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other Voltage Frequency Connected load Fuse rating Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi Inlet hose with 3/4* BSP thread hose connection Water softener Water supply (Max. 60 degrees) Salt refill indicator Rinse aid refill indicator	5 5 220-240 50/60 1550-2200 10 • •	5 5 	5 5 	5 5

	FSK63600P	FSK53600Z	FSB41600Z	FEE62600PM
Features	17	47	17	17
Capacity (number of IEC place settings)  XXL Tub (large interior)	13	13	13	13
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of temperatures	4	4	4	4
lumber of programmes	6	5	5	6
utomatic 45°C - 70°C programme	•	•	•	•
uickwash 60°C, 30min programme co Programme	<u>.</u>	•		
tensive advanced 70°C programme		•		
ormal 65°C Programme	*	•	•	•••••
lass 45°C programme	•	•		•
inse and Hold Programme				·
xtra silent Programme				
roZone Programme xtraHygiene option				
imeSaver option		•	•	
traDry option	•	•	•	•
irDry technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•	•	•
uto half load	•	•	•	•
lass care, Soft Spikes	•	•		•
lass care, Soft Grips	•			•
elay start ime remaining	•	•	•	•
ime remaining omfortLift		•	•	•
atellite spray arm	•			•
eiling spray arm	•			•
eight adjustable upper basket	•	•	•	•
oldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•	•	•
oldable cup shelves - bottom basket	•	•	•	•
emovable cutlery drawer		•	•	•
oveable cutlery basket ime beam - spotlight		•	•	•
ghtbeam - time indicator projected on floor	•	•		·····
inges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding Hinges	Sliding hinges	Double Fulcrum
imensions				
ppliance dimensions		•	•	•
eight	818	818	818	818
lidth epth	596 550	596 550	596 550	596 575
perture dimensions	330	550	330	3/3
uilt-in height	820-900	820-880	820-880	820-900
uilt-in width	600	600	600	600
uilt-in depth	570	550	550	570
urniture door dimensions				
oor height (min - max)	670-820	645-776	645-776	570-655
oor weight (min - max) erformance	1.5-10	2.0-10	2.0-10.0	1.5-8.0
eclared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
nergy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+	A++
nergy efficiency index	49.9	49.9	62.9	55.9
nnual energy consumption	234	234	295	262
nnual water consumption	2940	2775	2775	2940
nergy consumption	0.832	0.832	1.05	0.932
ater consumption rying performance	10.5	9.9	9.9	10.5
ying performance aximum noise level	A 44	A 44	A 47	A 44
eaning performance	A A	A		A A
ogramme time (min)	225	240	240	225
and-by power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ff mode power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
eft-on mode power (W)	. 5	5	5	
eft-on mode duration min	. 5	5	. 5	. 5
uto switch off (end of programme) ther	•	•		<u>.</u>
nner Ditage	220-240	220-240	220-240	200-240
equency	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
onnected load	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200
use rating	10	10	10	10
linimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi	•	•		•
let hose with 3/4" BSP thread hose connection	•	•		•
/ater softener	•	•		•
/ater supply (Max. 60 degrees)	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
alt refill indicator inse aid refill indicator		•		<u></u>
nse aid refill Indicator /ater hardness setting	•	•	•	•
op and side fixing brackets	•	•	•	•

## TABLES I BUILT-IN DISHCARE

	FEB52600ZM	FSK73400P	FSB51400Z
Features (150 L 110 N			
Capacity (number of IEC place settings) XXL Tub (large interior)	13	9	9
Control type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of temperatures Number of programmes	<u>4</u> 5	4	4
Automatic 45°C - 70°C programme	•	•	•
Quickwash 60°C, 30min programme	•	•	•
Eco Programme ntensive advanced 70°C programme	•	•	•
Normal 65°C Programme		•	•
Glass 45°C programme		•	•
Rinse and Hold Programme			•
Extra silent Programme ProZone Programme	<b>.</b>	•	
ExtraHygiene option		•	
FimeSaver option	•	•	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
KtraDry option AirDry technology (Automatic door opening)		•	
Auto half load		•	
Glass care, Soft Spikes	•	•	•
Glass care, Soft Grips			
Delay start Fime remaining	•	•	•
ComfortLift			•
Satellite spray arm		•	
Ceiling spray arm Height adjustable upper basket	•	•	•
Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•	•
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket		•	•
Removable cutlery drawer Moveable cutlery basket			
Time beam - spotlight		•	•
Lightbeam - time indicator projected on floor			•
Hinges Dimensions	Double Fulcrum	Sliding hinges	Sliding hinges
Appliance dimensions			
Height	818	818	818
Width Depth	596 575	446 550	446 550
Aperture dimensions		330	•
Built-in height	820-880	820-900	820-900
Built-in width	600	450	450
Built-in depth Furniture door dimensions	550	550	550
Door height (min - max)	528-598	645-776	645-776
Door weight (min - max)	2.0-8.0kg	2.0-6.0KG	2.0-6.0kg
Performance Declared Programme	ECO 50	ECO 50	ECO 50
Energy efficiency class	A++	A+++	A+
Energy efficiency index	55.9	49.9	62.9
Annual energy consumption Annual water consumption	262 2775	176 2775	222 2775
Energy consumption	0.932	0.625	0.789
Water consumption	9.9	9.9	9.9
Drying performance Maximum noise level	A	A	A 47
Maximum noise level Cleaning performance	4/ A	A A	4/ A
Programme time (min)	240	240	245
Stand-by power (W)	0.1		0.1 0.1
Off mode power (W) Left-on mode power (W)	0.1 5	0.1 5	
Left-on mode duration min	5	5	. 5
Auto switch off (end of programme) Other	•	•	
<b>Other</b> Voltage	220-240	220-240	220-240
requency	50/60	50/60	50
Connected load	1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200
Fuse rating Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi			
nlet hose with 3/4" BSP thread hose connection	•	•	•
Water softener	•	•	•
Nater supply (Max. 60 degrees)			
Salt refill indicator Rinse aid refill indicator			
Water hardness setting	•	•	•
Top and side fixing brackets	•	•	•
Worktop steam protection			

### TABLES | FREESTANDING DISHCARE

	FFE83700PM	FFE63700PW / M	FFE62620PW / M	FFB53600ZW / M
Features Capacity (number of IEC place settings)	15	15	13	13
XXL Tub (large interior)	•	•	•	
Control type	Touch Control	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of temperatures	. 5	5	4	4
Number of programmes		7	6	5
Automatic 45°C - 70°C programme  Quickwash 60°C, 30min programme		······································		
Eco Programme	•	•	•	•
Intensive advanced 70°C programme	•	•	•	•
Normal 65°C Programme				•••••
Glass 45°C programme	•	•	•	•
Rinse and Hold Programme  Extra silent Programme	•			•
ProZone Programme	•	•		•
ExtraHygiene option	•	•	•	•••••
TimeSaver option	•	•	•	•
XtraDry option	•	•	•	•
AirDry technology (Automatic door opening)	•	•		•
Auto half load	•	•		•
Glass care, Soft Spikes Glass care, Soft Grips	•	•	•	•
Delay start	•	•	•	•
Time remaining	•	•	•	•
ComfortLift				•
Satellite spray arm	•	•	•	
Ceiling spray arm	•	•	•	
Height adjustable upper basket Foldable plate racks - bottom basket	•	•		•
Foldable cup shelves - bottom basket		•		•
Removable cutlery drawer	•	•		•
Moveable cutlery basket				•
Time beam - spotlight				
Lightbeam - time indicator projected on floor				•
Hinges Dimensions				•
Appliance dimensions				
Height	850	850	850	850
Width	596	596	596	600
Depth	610	610	610	625
Aperture dimensions				•
Built-in height Built-in width				•
Built-in depth				•
Furniture door dimensions		••••	•	•
Door height (min - max)				
Door weight (min - max)				
Performance	500.50	FC0 F0	500.50	500.50
Declared Programme Energy efficiency class	ECO 50 A+++	ECO 50 A+++	ECO 50 A++	ECO 50 A+++
Energy efficiency index	49.9	49.9	55.9	49.9
Annual energy consumption	241	241	262	234
Annual water consumption	3080	3080	2860	2775
Energy consumption	0.857	0.857	0.932	0.832
Water consumption	11	11	10.2	9.9
Drying performance	A	A	A	A
Maximum noise level	42	44	44	44
Programme time (min)	225	225	225	240
Stand-by power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Off mode power (W)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Left-on mode power (W)	5	5	5	5
Left-on mode duration min	. 5	5	5	
Auto switch off (end of programme)	•	•	•	•
Other Voltage	200-240	200-240	200-240	200-240
Voltage Frequency	50/60	50/60	50/60	50/60
Connected load		1550-2200	1550-2200	1550-2200
Fuse rating		10	10	10
Minimum water pressure 1 bar / 15 psi	•	•		•
Inlet hose with 3/4" BSP thread hose connection	•	•		•
Water softener	•	Cold U-+	Cold U-+	Cold U-+
Western and a Character of the second			Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
Water supply (Max. 60 degrees)				-
Salt refill indicator				•
				•
Salt refill indicator Rinse aid refill indicator				

#### TABLES |

### FREESTANDING DISHCARE



FFB41600ZW	FFB62400PW  9  Electronic
Electronic	
Electronic	
Electronic	Electronic
/	
4	4
4	. 6
	•
	•
•	
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	•
	***************************************
	•
•	•
	•
•	•
•	•
•	•
	•
······································	
	•
	•
	•
•	•
	•
	•
	•
	•••••
	•••••
850	850
600	446
625	615
	•
	••••••
FC0.50	ECO 50
62.9	55.8
295	197
2775	2775
1.05	0.7
9.9	9.9
A	A
	. 45
	A
5	5
•	•
200-240	220-240
50/60	
1550-2200	
10	10
•	•
	•
•	•
• Cold or Hot	• Cold or Hot
• Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot
• Cold or Hot	Cold or Hot

Stacking kit

# TABLES | LAUNDRY WASHING MACHINES









	L9FEC966R	L9FEC946R	L8FEC966R	L8FEC946R
Verview Vash capacity (kg)	9	9	9	9
pin speed (rpm)	1600	1400	1600	1400
isplay	Large LED	Large LED	Large LED	Large LED
ontrols	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
echnology		•	•••••	•••••
000 Series Softwater		•		
000 Series ÖKOMix	•	•	•	•
000 Series ProSteam	•	•	•	•
000 Series ProSense	•	•	•	•
rogrammes				
otton	•	•	•	•
ynthetics	•		•	
otton Economy		•	••••••	•
Pelicate	•	•	•	
ColourPro	·······•	•	•••••	•
Vool/silk				•
ntiallergy team			•	•
luick 20 Min 3 Kg			<u> </u>	
KOPower	•	•	•	•
utdoor	•	•	•	•
otton 20			••••••	•••••
uvets			•	•
asy Iron				
pin / Drain				
port			***************************************	•••••
Options				
Delay start	•			•
oft Plus	<u>.</u>		•	
pin selection	•		•	•
tart/pause	•	•	•	•
lus Steam	•	•	•	•
tains/Prewash	•	•	•	•
tinse xtra rinse		<u>.</u>		
extra rinse Fime saving	•	•	•	•
conomy		•	<b>-</b>	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Eco	•	•	•	•
eatures		***************************************	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
nverter Motor				•
Auto Off				
.ED Drum Light				
Protex Drum	•	•	•	•
Accreditation				
Vool Mark	Green	Green	Green	Green
P&G	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Performance				
nergy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
/ash performance	A	A	A	A
pin drying efficiency label	Α	В	A	В
nnual energy consumption (kWh)	64	58	120	120
nnual water consumption (litres)	10800	11000	10800	10800
Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	47 75	47 73	47 75	47 73
pinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) tand-by power (W)	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
лапо-by power (w) .eft-on Mode power (W/5Min)	0,30	0,30	0,30	0,30
rogramme Performance*	0,30	0,30	0,30	0,0
I/I >	0	0	0	0
oad (kg) nergy (kWh)	0.32	0.29	0.6	0.6
Vater (litres)	0.32 54	55	- 0.6 54	54
Ouration (mins)	268	258	238	238
Programme Performance =				
tandard Cotton 60°C, full load.				
imensions		•	•	•
leight (mm)	850	850	850	850
Vidth (mm)	600	600	600	600
Pepth (mm) (cabinet only)	605	605	605	605
Pepth (mm) (total)	639	639	639	639
let Weight (kgs)	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
[echnical				
No. of the second	•	•	•	•
\djustable Feet				
ord Length	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Adjustable Feet Cord Length Length of waste pipe Accessories	1.5 145	1.5 145	1.5 145	1.5 145

## TABLES I LAUNDRY WASHING MACHINES









	- 0			
Overview	L8FEC866R	L8FEC846R	L8FEE965R	L8FEE945R
	0	0	9	9
Wash capacity (kg) Spin speed (rpm)	<u>8</u> 1600	8 1400	1600	1400
Display	Large LED	Large LED	Medium LED	Medium LED
Controls	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
Technology				•
9000 Series Softwater				
8000 Series ÖKOMix	•	•	•	•
7000 Series ProSteam	•	•	•	•
6000 Series ProSense	•	•	•	•
Programmes				
Cotton		•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Cotton Economy				
Delicate ColourPro	•	•	•	•
Wool/silk	•	•	•	•
Antiallergy	•	•	•	•
Steam	•	•	•	•
Quick 20 Min 3 Kg	•			•
OKOPower	•	•		•
Outdoor	•	•		•
Cotton 20				
Duvets Facy Iron	•	•		•
Easy Iron Spin / Drain				
Sport Sport		•		
Options				
Delay start		•	•	
Soft Plus		•••••		•
Spin selection	•	•	•	•
Start/pause	•			•
Plus Steam	•	•	•	•
Stains/Prewash	•	•		•
Rinse			•	•
Extra rinse	•	•		•
Time saving Economy	•	•••••	•	•
Eco	•	•	•	•
Features	·············			•
Inverter Motor	•	•	•	•
Auto Off				
LED Drum Light		•		•
Protex Drum	•	•		•
Accreditation				
Wool Mark	Green	Green	Green	Green
P&G	Premium	Premium	Premium	Premium
Performance				
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Wash performance	Α	A B	A	A B
Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh)	A 92	B 	A 120	120
Annual water consumption (litres)	11000	11000	10800	10800
Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	47	47	51	51
Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	75	73	77	75
Stand-by power (W)	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
Left-on Mode power (W/5Min)	0,30	0,30	0,30	0,30
Programme Performance*				
Load (kg)	8	8	9	9
Energy (kWh)	0.46	0.49	0.6	0.6
Water (litres)	55	55	54	54
Duration (mins)	247	256	238	238
*Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load.				
Dimensions		•••••	••••••	•
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm) (cabinet only)	605	605	605	605
Depth (mm) (total)	639	639	639	639
Net Weight (kgs)	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
Technical				
Adjustable Feet	•	•		•
Cord Length	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8
Length of waste pipe	145	145	145	145
Accessories				
Stacking kit				

Stacking kit

### TABLES | LAUNDRY WASHING MACHINES









	L8FEE845R	L7FEC146R	L7FEE965R	L7FEE945R
Overview				
Vash capacity (kg)	8	10	9	9
pin speed (rpm)	1400	1400	1600	1400
isplay	Medium LED	Large LED	Medium LED	Medium LED
ontrols	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
echnology	Diai and burions	Diarana parions	Diai and burions	Diai and Dunons
000 Series Softwater				
000 Series ÖKOMix		•	•	••••••
000 Series ProSteam		•	•	•
				•••••
000 Series ProSense	•	•	•	•
Programmes				
Cotton	•	•	•	•
ynthetics	•	•	•	•
Cotton Economy				
Delicate	•	•	•	•
ColourPro				
Vool/silk	•	•	•	•
Antiallergy	•	•	•	•
steam				••••••
	······································	•	•	•
Quick 20 Min 3 Kg	······································	•	•	•
OKOPower				
Outdoor	•	•	•	•
Cotton 20		•	•	•••••
Duvets	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron				
Spin / Drain				
Sport	•	•	•	•
Options				
-				
Delay start	•	•	•	•
Soft Plus		•	•	•
Spin selection	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		•
Start/pause	•	•	•	•
Plus Steam	•	•	•	•
Stains/Prewash	•	•	•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	•
Extra rinse	••••••••••••	•	•	***************************************
Time saving				
				•••••
Economy	······································	•		•••••
Eco	······································	<b>.</b>	<u>.</u>	<b></b>
Features				
nverter Motor	•	•	•	•
			•	
Auto Off				
LED Drum Light		•	•••••	
	•	•	•	•
_ED Drum Light	•	•	•	•
.ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
.ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Vool Mark	• Blue Certified	Blue Certified	Blue Certified	Blue Certified
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Vool Mark %G	Blue Certified	Blue Certified	Blue Certified	Blue Certified
.ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark P&G Performance	Certified	Certified	Certified	Certified
ED Drum Light Protex Drum  Accreditation  Wool Mark  %G  Performance  Energy efficiency class	Certified A+++	Certified A+++	Certified A+++	Certified A+++
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Vool Mark P&G Performance inergy efficiency class Vash performance	Certified A+++ A	Certified  A+++ A	Certified  A+++ A	Certified A+++ A
ED Drum Light Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark Pag  Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance pini drying efficiency label	Certified  A+++  A  B	Certified  A+++  A  B	Certified  A+++  A  A	Certified  A+++  A  B
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PAG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh)	Certified  A+++  A  B  B  116	Certified  A+++  A  B  180	A+++ A A A 162	Certified  A+++  A  B  162
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PsG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual water consumption (kWh)	Certified  A+++  A  B  116  10600	Certified  A+++  A  B  180  11400	Certified  A+++  A  A  162  10800	A+++ A B B 162 10800
ED Drum Light Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark PAG Performance inergy efficiency class Vash performance spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	A+++ A B 116 10600 51	A+++ A B 180 11400 51	A+++ A A A 162 10800 51	A+++ A B 162 10800 51
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark PSG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re TpW)	Certified  A+++  A  B  116  10600	Certified  A+++  A  B  180  11400	Certified  A+++  A  A  162  10800	A+++ A B B 162 10800
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Vool Mark PAG Performance Inergy efficiency class Wash performance pin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) pinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	Certified  A+++  A  B  116  10600  51  75	A+++  A B 180 11400 51 75	A+++  A  A  162  10800  51  77	A+++ A B 162 10800 51 75
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PsG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W)	A+++ A B 116 10600 51	A+++ A B 180 11400 51	A+++ A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,00	A+++ A B 162 10800 51 75 1,00
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PSG Performance Finergy, efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin)	Certified  A+++  A  B  116  10600  51  75  100	Certified  A+++  A  B  180  11400  51  75  1,00	A+++  A  A  162  10800  51  77	A+++ A B 162 10800 51 75
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark PSG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Land-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W) Programme Performance*	A+++ A B 116 10600 51 75 100 0.30	A+++ A B 180 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30	A+++ A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,00 0,30	A+++ A B 162 10800 51 75 1,00 0,30
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark P&G Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	Certified  A+++  A  B  116  10600  51  75  1,00  0,30	A+++ A B 180 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30	A+++ A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,00 0,30	A+++ A B 162 10800 51 75 1,00 0,30
ED Drum Light  Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark  *AG  Performance  Inergy efficiency class  Vash performance  Spin drying efficiency label  Annual energy consumption (kWh)  Innual water consumption (litres)  Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  Ispinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	Certified  A+++  A B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30  8 0,58	A+++  A B B 180 11400 51 75 1,000 0,30 10 0,9	A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,000 0,30  9 0,81	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 75 1,000 0,30  9 0,81
ED Drum Light Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark P&G  Performance Gergy efficiency class  Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Innual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres)  Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning no	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30 8 8 0,58 53	Certified  A+++  A B I80 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57	Certified  A+++  A  A  A  162  10800  51  77  1,00  0,30  9  0,81  54	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 75 100 0,30  9 0,81 54
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark PSG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Tand-by power (W) Eff- on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Load (	Certified  A+++  A B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30  8 0,58	A+++  A B B 180 11400 51 75 1,000 0,30 10 0,9	A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,000 0,30  9 0,81	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 75 1,000 0,30  9 0,81
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PsG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Litres) Load (kg) Load (	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30 8 8 0,58 53	Certified  A+++  A B I80 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57	Certified  A+++  A  A  A  162  10800  51  77  1,00  0,30  9  0,81  54	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 75 100 0,30  9 0,81 54
ED Drum Light  Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark  Performance  Inergy, efficiency, class  Wash performance  Inergy, efficiency label  Annual energy, consumption (kWh)  Innual water consumption (litres)  Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  Isigning no	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30 8 8 0,58 53	Certified  A+++  A B I80 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57	Certified  A+++  A  A  A  162  10800  51  77  1,00  0,30  9  0,81  54	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 75 100 0,30  9 0,81 54
ED Drum Light  Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark  SG  Performance  inergy efficiency class  Vash performance  spin drying efficiency label  Annual energy consumption (kWh)  Annual water consumption (litres)  Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  refr-on Mode power (W)  eff-on Mode power (W)  rorgamme Performance*  coad (kg)  inergy (kWh)  Vater (litres)  Juration (mins)  Programme Performance =  standard Cotton 60°C, full load.	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30 8 8 0,58 53	Certified  A+++  A B IBO 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57	Certified  A+++  A  A  A  162  10800  51  77  1,00  0,30  9  0,81  54	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 75 100 0,30  9 0,81 54
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PSG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30 8 8 0,58 53 268	Certified  A+++  A B ISO 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57 280	Certified  A+++  A  A  A  162  10800  51  77  1,00  0,30  9  0,81  54  291	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 .75 .100 0,30  9 0.81 54 291
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Pag Performance	Certified  A+++ A B B 116 10600 51 75 100 0.30 0.30  8 0.58 53 268	Certified  A+++ A B 180 11400 51 .75 .100 0.30 .10 0.9 .57 .280	Cerified  A+++  A  A  A  162  10800  51  77  1,00  0,30  9  0,81  54  291	Certified  A+++ A B 162 10800 51 75 1,00 0,30 9 0,81 54 291
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark Page Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Linergy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm)	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,000 0,30  8 0,58 53 268  850 600	Certified  A+++  A B B 180 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30  10 0,9 57 280	Certified  A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,00 0,30  9 0,81 54 291	Certified  A+++  A B 162 10800 51 75 1,000 0,30  9 0,81 54 291  850 600
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PSG Performance Finergy, efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Togramme Performance Load (kg) Finergy (kWh) Water (litres) Puration (mins) Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Leight (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) Joanne (mins) Poperth (mm)	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 106000 51 75 75 1000 0,30  8 8 0,58 53 268  850 600 600	Certified  A+++  A B B 180 11400 51 75 1.00 0.30 10 0.9 57 280	Certified  A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 100 0.30  9 0.81 54 291  850 600 605	Certified  A+++  A B B 162 10800 51 75 1,00 0,30  9 0,81 54 291  850 600 605
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PSG Performance Finergy, efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Togramme Performance Load (kg) Finergy (kWh) Water (litres) Puration (mins) Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Leight (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) Joanne (mins) Poperth (mm)	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,000 0,30  8 0,58 53 268  850 600	Certified  A+++  A B B 180 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30  10 0,9 57 280	Certified  A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,00 0,30  9 0,81 54 291	Certified  A+++  A B 162 10800 51 75 1,000 0,30  9 0,81 54 291  850 600
LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark PSG Performance Energy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (itres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise	Certified  A+++  A A  B  116 10000 51 75 100 0.30 0.30  8 0.58 553 268  850 600 6005 659	Certified  A+++  A B I80 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57 280 850 600 6005 639	Certified  A+++  A  A  A  162 10800 51 77 100 0.30  9  0.81 54 291  850 600 6005 639	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 .75 .100 0,30  9 0.81 .54 .291  850 .600 .605 .639
ED Drum Light  Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark  Performance  Inergy, efficiency, class  Wash performance  Inergy, efficiency label  Annual energy consumption (kWh)  Innual water consumption (litres)  Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  Ispinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  Ispinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  Ispinning noise (WB)  Inergy (WW)  Inergy (WW)  Inergy (WW)  Vater (litres)  Vouration (mins)  Programme Performance =  Istandard Cotton 60°C, full load.  Dimensions  Ieight (mm)  Vidth (mm)  Veepth (mm) (cabinet only)  Deepth (mm) (cabinet only)	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 106000 51 75 75 1000 0,30  8 8 0,58 53 268  850 600 600	Certified  A+++  A B B 180 11400 51 75 1.00 0.30 10 0.9 57 280	Certified  A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 100 0.30  9 0.81 54 291  850 600 605	Certified  A+++  A B B 162 10800 51 75 1,00 0,30  9 0,81 54 291  850 600 605
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark Page Performance Inergy efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning nois	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30  8 0,58 53 268  850 000 605 639 79.5	Certified  A+++  A B B I80 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57 280  850 600 605 639 79,5	Certified  A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,00 0,50  9 0,81 54 291  850 600 605 639 79,5	Certified  A+++  A B 162 10800 51 75 1,000 0,30  9 0,81 54 291  850 600 605 639 79,5
ED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark PSG Performance Finergy, efficiency class Wash performance Spin drying efficiency label Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Togramme Performance Load (kg) Finergy (kWh) Water (litres) Puration (mins) Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Leight (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (total) Ver Weight (kgs) Fechnical Adjustable Feet	Certified  A+++  A A  B  B  116  10600  51  75  1,00  0,30  8  0,58  53  268  850  600  605  639  79.5	Certified  A+++  A B B 180 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57 280  850 600 605 639 79.5	Certified  A+++  A  A  A  162 10800  51  77  1,00  0,30  9  0,81  54  291  850  600  605  639  79.5	Certified  A+++  A  B  162 10800 51 .75 .100 0,30 .9  9 0,81 54 291 .850 600 605 639 .795
ED Drum Light  Protex Drum  Accreditation  Vool Mark  *&G  *Performance  Incerty efficiency class  Vash performance  Spin drying efficiency label  Annual energy consumption (kWh)  Innual water consumption (litres)  Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)  Ispinning	Certified  A+++  A B B 116 10600 51 75 1,00 0,30  8 0,58 53 268  850 000 605 639 79.5	Certified  A+++  A B B I80 11400 51 75 1,00 0,30 10 0,9 57 280  850 600 605 639 79,5	Certified  A+++  A A A 162 10800 51 77 1,00 0,50  9 0,81 54 291  850 600 605 639 79,5	Certified  A+++  A B 162 10800 51 75 1,000 0,30  9 0,81 54 291  850 600 605 639 79,5

# TABLES | LAUNDRY WASHING MACHINES









	L7FEE865R	L7FEE845R	L6FBG142R	L6FBG942R
Overview				
Wash capacity (kg)	8	8	10	9
Spin speed (rpm)	1600	1400	1400	1400
Display	Medium LED	Medium LED	Small LCD	Small LCD
Controls	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
Technology				
2000 Series Softwater				
3000 Series ÖKOMix		•••••		
000 Series ProSteam	•	•		
5000 Series ProSense	•	•	•	•
Programmes				
Cotton	•	•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Cotton Economy	······			
Delicate	•	•	•	•
ColourPro	······			
Vool/silk	•	<u></u>	•	•
Antiallergy	•	•	•	•
Steam		•		
Quick 20 Min 3 Kg	•	•	•	•
OKOPower				
Outdoor	•	•	•	•
Cotton 20				
Duvets	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron			•	•
Spin / Drain			•	•
Sport	•	•		
Options				
Delay start	•		•	•
Soft Plus	•	•	•	•
Spin selection	•	•	•	•
Start/pause	•	•	•	•
Plus Steam	•	•		
Stains/Prewash	•	•	•	•
Rinse	•	•	•	•
Extra rinse		•••••••	***************************************	••••••••••••
Time saving	•	•	•	•
Economy			••••••	
Eco	•	•	•	
Features			••••••	
Inverter Motor				
Auto Off				
LED Drum Light				•
Protex Drum	<u>.</u>		•••••	•
Accreditation	•	•		
	DI.		- DI	DI.
Wool Mark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
P&G	Certified	Certified	•	•
Performance				
nergy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Vash performance	A	A	<u>A</u>	A
Spin drying efficiency label	A	В	В	В
Annual energy consumption (kWh)	136	136	204	190
Annual water consumption (litres)	10800	10800	11400	11400
Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	51	51	51 	51
Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	77	. 75	75	75
Stand-by power (W)	1,00	1,00	1,00	1,00
_eft-on Mode power (W/5Min)	0,30	0,30	0,30	0,30
Programme Performance*				
_oad (kg)	8	8	10	9
Energy (kWh)	0.68	0.68	1.02	0.95
Vater (litres)	54	54	57	57
Duration (mins)	228	228	252	248
Programme Performance =				
Standard Cotton 60°C, full load.				
Dimensions		•	•••••	•
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Vidth (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm) (cabinet only)	605	605	605	605
Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total)		639	639	639
	639			
Net Weight (kgs)	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
Technical				
Adjustable Feet		<u></u>	•	•
Cord Length	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
	1/ F	145	145	145
Length of waste pipe	145	145	•	
_ength of waste pipe Accessories	145			

Stacking kit

### TABLES | LAUNDRY WASHING MACHINES









New					
Wear   Description   Box   Box   To   Description   Technology   Small CD	Outanida	L6FBG862R	L6FBG842R	L6FBG741R	L6FBI861N
				7	8
Separation   Semant LCD   Small LCD   Small LCD   Small LCD   Small LCD   Small LCD   Small CDD   Small CDD   Small CDD   Small CDD   Dial and buttons   Dial and b					1600
Dala and buttons   Dala and bu					3 digit LCD
2000 Series Softwarter		Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
2000 Series ProSessem	echnology				
200 Series ProSterage				•	
1000 Series ProSense   1			***************************************	***************************************	
regrammes often		<u></u>			
Section   Sect		•	•	•	
Synthetics   Syn					
### STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T	otton	•	•	•	•
Pelicate	yntnetics	•	······	•	
		•	•	•	
Nool/sik			***************************************	***************************************	***************************************
Sear		•	•	•	•
Section   Sect	Antiallergy	•	•	•	
NCPower		-			
Dutidoor		•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	
					•
pin / Drian port   Propert   Propert		•	•	•	•
Delay start		•	•	•	•
Profestage		•	•	•	•
Page   State			••••••	***************************************	•••••
off Plus         .<			•	•	
Second   S		•	•	•	
Part		•	•	•	•
Plus Steam Itanis/Pire wash	fart/pause	•	•	•	•
Statis prevaits         •	Plus Steam				
State passing		•	•	•	
Part		•	•	•	
Coco					
Pearly   P		•	•	•	•
Protect Motor		•		•	
Name			•	***************************************	•
Auto Off ED Drum Light Trotex Drum Accreditation  Wool Mark SeG  Performance  Energy efficiency class A+++ A+++ A+++ A+++ A+++ A- Wash performance  Energy efficiency class A A B B B Annual energy consumption (kWh) 160 160 144 1 1 1040 1040 9000 10 1040 9000 10 10401 104					
ED Drum Light Trotex Drum Vool Mark Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue		•	•	•	•
Protect Drum   Accreditation   Blue			•	•	
Second   S			•••••	•••••	•••••
Nool Mark   Blue   Bl					
Performance		Blue	Rlue	Rlug	Blue
Performance Inergy efficiency class		Dide	Dide	Dide	Dide
A+++ A+++ A+++ A+++ A+++ A+++ A+++ A++			•••••	•••••	***************************************
Wash performance         A         A         A           pin drying efficiency Jabel         A         B         B           sinunual energy consumption (kWh)         160         160         1144         1           innual water consumption (litres)         10400         10400         9000         10           Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)         50         50         50         50           pinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)         75         74         74         74           tand-by power (W)         1,00		A+++	A+++	A+++	A+++
Pin drying efficiency label					Α
Annual energy consumption (kWh) 160 160 144 1. Annual water consumption (lifres) 10400 10400 9000 10. Ashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) 50 50 50 50 50  pinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) 75 74 74 74  Annual water consumption (lifres) 1000 100 100 100 1.  eff-on Mode power (W) 100 100 100 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			A
Institute   Inst	nnual energy consumption (kWh)	160			160
Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)     50     50     50       pinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)     75     74     74       tand-by power (W)     1,00     1,00     1,00     1       eft-on Mode power (W/5Min)     0,30     0,30     0,30     0,30     0       rogramme Performance*       oad (kg)     8     8     7       nergy (kWh)     0,8     0,8     0,72     0       Vater (litres)     52     52     45     5       vuration (mins)     275     275     269     2       Programme Performance = tandard Cotton 60°C, full load.     1	nnual water consumption (litres)				10400
tand-by power (W)     1,00     0     6	Vashing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)				50
eff- on Mode power (W/5Min)         0.30         0.30         0.30         0.30           rogramme Performance*         8         8         7           onergy (kWh)         0.8         0.8         0.72         C           Valer (litres)         52         52         52         45         5           puration (mins)         275         275         269         2           Programme Performance = transland Cotton 60°C, full load.         850         850         850         850         8           leight (mm)         850         850         850         8         8         6	pinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)				
Programme Performance   Perf					1,00
oad (kg)         8         8         7           nergy (kWh)         0,8         0,8         0,72         C           vater (lifres)         52         52         45         3           vuration (mins)         275         275         269         2           Programme Performance = tandard Cotton 60°C, full load.         5         5         2         5         2         5         2         4         5         2         5         2         6         2         2         2         2         2         2         4         5         2         2         2         4         5         2         2         2         4         5         2         2         2         4         5         2         2         2         4         5         2         2         2         4         5         2         2         2         4         5         2         2         2         2         4         5         2		0,30	0,30	0,30	0,30
nergy (kWh)         0.8         0.8         0.72         C           vater (lifres)         52         52         45         9           programme Performance = trandard Cotton 60°C, full load.         ***********************************				-	
Vater (lifres)         52         52         45         5           Juration (mins)         275         275         269         2           Programme Performance = Istandard Cotton 60°C, full load.         8         8         850         850         8           Jeight (mm)         850         850         850         8           Vieth (mm)         600         600         60         6           Jeight (mm) (cabinet only)         605         605         605         6           Jeight (kigs)         795         795         795         795         795           Echnical         8         795         <			·····		8
Journation (mins)         275         275         269         2           Programme Performance = tandard Cotton 60°C, full load.					0.8 52
Programme Performance =  tandard Cotton 60°C, full load.    Imensions					275
tandard Cotton 60°C, full load.       imensions     850     850     850     8       leight (mm)     600     600     600     6       epth (mm) (cabinet only)     605     605     605     6       epth (mm) (total)     639     639     639     639     6       et Weight (kgs)     79.5     79.5     79.5     79.5     79.5		2/3	2/3	207	2/3
imensions         850         850         850         8           ridth (mm)         600         600         600         6           epth (mm) (cabinet only)         605         605         65         6           epth (mm) (total)         639         639         639         6           et Weight (kgs)         79.5         79.5         79.5         7           echnical         79.5         79.5         79.5         7					
leight (mm)         850         850         850         8           /idth (mm)         600         600         600         6           epth (mm) (cabinet only)         605         605         605         6           epth (mm) (total)         639         639         639         6           et Weight (kgs)         79.5         79.5         79.5         7           echnical         79.5         79.5         79.5         7			•	•••••	•
//dth (mm)     600     600     600     6       epsth (mm) (cabinet only)     605     605     605     6       epsth (mm) (total)     639     639     639     63       et Weight (kgs)     79.5     79.5     79.5     7       echnical		850	850	850	850
Depth (mm) (cabinet only)         605         605         605         6           depth (mm) (total)         639         639         639         6           let Weight (kgs)         795         795         795         7           echnical         795         795         7					600
Depth (mm) (total)     639     639     639     6       Jet Weight (kgs)     79.5     79.5     79.5     7       **echnical**					605
let Weight (kgs) 79.5 79.5 7 'echnical					639
echnical	let Weight (kgs)				79.5
discould form					
	djustable Feet	•	•	•	•
ord Length 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1	ord Length				1.8
		145	145	145	145
Accessories	Accessories				

# TABLES | LAUNDRY WASHING MACHINES







	L6FBI841N	L6FBI741N	L6127IBI
Overview	LUPDIO4IIN	LOFDI/4IIV	LUIZ/IDI
Wash capacity (kg)	8	7	7
Spin speed (rpm)	1400	1400	1200
Display	3 digit LCD	3 digit LCD	Small LCD
Controls	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
Technology			
9000 Series Softwater			
8000 Series ÖKOMix			
7000 Series ProSteam 6000 Series ProSense			
Programmes	·······		
Cotton	•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•
Cotton Economy	•	•	•
Delicate	•	•	•
ColourPro			
Wool/silk	•	•	•
Antiallergy Steam			
Quick 20 Min 3 Kg	•	•	
OKOPower	***************************************	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Outdoor			
Cotton 20	•	•	
Duvets	•	•	
Easy Iron	•	•	•
Spin / Drain	•	•	
Sport Options		•	••••••
Delay start	•	•	•
Soft Plus	•	,	
Spin selection	•	•	
Start/pause	•	•	•
Plus Steam			
Stains/Prewash			•
Rinse Extra rinse	········		······
Time saving	•	•	
Economy	••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Eco			
Features			
Inverter Motor	•		
Auto Off	······································		
LED Drum Light			
Protex Drum  Accreditation	······································		
Wool Mark	Blue		
P&G	blue	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Performance	••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Energy efficiency class	A+++	A+++	A++
Wash performance	A	A	A
Spin drying efficiency label	В		
	······································	В	В
Annual energy consumption (kWh)	160	184	189
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres)	160 10400	184 9000	189 10400
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	160 10400 50	184 9000 50	189 10400 56
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	160 10400 50 74	184 9000 50 75	189 10400 56 74
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W)	160 10400 50	184 9000 50	189 10400 56
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min)	160 10400 50 74 1,00	184 9000 50 75 0,75	189 10400 56 74 1,90
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (tirres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W)SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg)	160 10,400 50 74 1,00 0,30	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48	189 10400 56 74 190
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh)	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres)	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30 8 0,8	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98 7 1.01 52
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins)	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) "Programme Performance =	160 10,400 50 74 1,00 0,30 8 0,8 52 275	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250	189 10400 56 74 199 0,98 7 1.01 52 180
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) **Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load.	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30 8 0,8	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98 7 1.01 52
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (tirres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) **Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. **Dimensions**	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30 8 0,8 52 275	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98 7 1.01 52 180
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re ¹pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re ¹pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W5Min) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) *Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm)	160 10,400 50 74 1,00 0,30 8 0,8 52 275	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98 7 1.01 52 180
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re ¹pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re ¹pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W5Min) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) *Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm)	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30 8 0,8 52 275	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250 850 600 605	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98  7 101 52 180  820 596 544
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (itres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) *Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (cabinet only)	160 10,400 50 74 1,00 0,30  8 0,8 52 275  850 600 600 605	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250 850 600 605 639	189 10400 56 74 1,90 0,98 7 1.01 52 180 820 596 544 544
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (itres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) *Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Net Weight (kgs)	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30 8 0,8 52 275	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250 850 600 605	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98 7, 101 52 180 820 596 544
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (litres) Washing noise (dB(A) re ¹pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re ¹pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W5Min) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) "Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total) Net Weight (kgs) Technical	160 10400 50 74 1,00 0,30  8 0,8 52 275  850 600 605 639 79.5	184 9000 50 75 0.75 0.48 7 0.92 45 250 850 600 605 639 79.5	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98 7 101 52 180 820 596 544 544 60,4
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (tirres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) *Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load.  Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total) Net Weight (kgs) Technical Adjustable Feet	160 10,400 50 74 1,00 0,30  8 0,8 52 275  850 600 605 639 795	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250 850 600 605 639 79.5	189 10400 56 74 199 0,98 7 1.01 52 180 820 596 544 544 60.4
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (itres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) *Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load. Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total) Net Weight (kgs) Technical Adjustable Feet Cord Length	160 10.400 50 74 1.00 0.30  8 0.8 52 275  850 600 605 639 79.5	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250 850 600 605 639 79.5	189 10400 56 74 190 0,98 7 1.01 52 180 820 596 544 544 60.4
Annual energy consumption (kWh) Annual water consumption (itres) Washing noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Spinning noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Programme Performance* Load (kg) Energy (kWh) Water (litres) Duration (mins) **Programme Performance = Standard Cotton 60°C, full load.  Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total) Net Weight (kgs) **Technical** Technical Adjustable Feet	160 10,400 50 74 1,00 0,30  8 0,8 52 275  850 600 605 639 795	184 9000 50 75 0,75 0,48 7 0,92 45 250 850 600 605 639 79.5	189 10400 56 74 199 0,98 7 1.01 52 180 820 596 544 544 60.4









	T8DEC946S	T8DEC946R	T8DEC846R	T8DEE945R
Overview				
Dry capacity (kg)	9	9	8	9
Drying Technology	Heat Pump	Heat Pump	Heat Pump	Heat Pump
Display	Large LCD	Large LCD	Large LCD	Medium LCD
Controls	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
Technology		•	•	
8000 Series AbsoluteCareTM				
7000 Series SeniDry	•	•	•	•
6000 Series ProSense		•	•	
				•••••
Programmes				
Cotton	······································	•	<u> </u>	•
Cotton Eco		•	<del></del>	•••••
Synthetics	··············	•	•	•
Delicate		•	·····	•••••
Outdoor	•	•	•	•
Steam Refresh & Decrease		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Cottons - cupboard dry plus	•	•	•	•
Cottons - cupboard dry	•			
Cottons - extra dry	•	•	•	•
Cottons - iron dry	•	•	•	•
Synthetics - cupboard dry	•	•	•	•
Synthetics - extra dry	•	•	•	•
Synthetics - iron dry		•	•	
ron programmes - cotton	•	•	•	•
	•			
ron programmes - Fresh-up	•	•	•	•••••
ron programmes - synthetics	•			
Bed Linen	•	•	•	•
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron		•	•	•
Shirts				
leans	•			
Sports	•	•	•	•
Activewear	•	•		***************************************
Vool	•	•	•	•
Silk	•	•	•	•
Mixed load	•	•	•	•
Options			<del>-</del>	
Delay start				
	•	•	•	•
Mode		•	•	•
Anti-crease	······································	•	<u> </u>	•
Start/pause	·············	•	•	•
Oryness level	•	•	•	•
Ory Mode		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•
Delicate				
Quiet mode	•	•	•	•
Steam refresh		•	•	•
iteam level	•	•		***************************************
ime dry	•	•	•	•
Eco		•	•·····	•
Features				•
nverter Motor	•	•		•
Auto Off	•	•	•	•
ED Drum Light	•	•	•	•
Protex Drum	•	•	•	•
Accreditation				
Vool Mark	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
Performance		••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••••••••••••••
nergy efficiency class	A++	A++	A++	A++
nnual energy consumption (kWh)	259	259	235	259
loise (dB(A) re 1pW)	65	65	66	65
itand-by power (W)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
eft-on Mode power (W/5Min)	10	10	10	10
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Vidth (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm) (cabinet only)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm) (total)	630	630	630	630
Net Weight (kgs)	59.46	59.46	59.46	59.46
rechnical	37.40	37.40	37.40	J7.+U
Adjustable Feet	•			•
Cord Length	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
Reverse Tumble Action	•	•	•	•
Accessories				
Accessories				









			The second second second second	
	T8DEE845R	T8DBG842R	T7DEE835R	T7DBG832R
Overview				
Dry capacity (kg)	8	8	8	8
Drying Technology	Heat Pump	Heat Pump	Heat Pump	Heat Pump
Display	Medium LCD	Medium LCD	Medium LCD	Medium LCD
Controls Technology	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
8000 Series AbsoluteCareTM				
7000 Series SeniDry	•		•	•
6000 Series ProSense	•	•	•	•
Programmes	•	•		
Cotton	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco		•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Delicate Outdoor			•	•
Steam Refresh & Decrease	•	•••••	•	•
Cottons - cupboard dry plus	•	•	***************************************	•
Cottons - cupboard dry	•	•••••	•	
Cottons - extra dry	•	•	•	•
Cottons - iron dry				
Synthetics - cupboard dry	•	•		
Synthetics - extra dry	•	•	•	•
Synthetics - iron dry	•	•	•	
Iron programmes - cotton Iron programmes - Fresh-up				
Iron programmes - synthetics		•		
Bed Linen	•	•	•	•
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron	•	•	•	•
Shirts				
Jeans				
Sports	•	•	•	•
Activewear	·············			
Wool Silk				
Mixed load	•			
Options	-	•	•	•
Delay start	•	•	•	•
Mode				
Anti-crease	•	•	•	
Start/pause	•	•	•	•
Dryness level	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•
Dry Mode Delicate		•	•	•
Quiet mode		•	•••••	•••••
Steam refresh	•	•••••	•	•
Steam level	•	•••••		
Time dry	•	•	•	•
Eco		•		
Features				
Inverter Motor	•	•	•	•
Auto Off	•	•		
LED Drum Light Protex Drum	•			
Accreditation	•	•	•	•
Wool Mark	Blue	Blue		
Performance	blue	Dide		
Energy efficiency class	A++	A++	A+	A+
Annual energy consumption (kWh)	235	235	308.2	308.2
Noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	66	66	66	66
Stand-by power (W)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Left-on Mode power (W/5Min)	10	10	10	10
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm) (cabinet only)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm) (total)	630	630 507.6	630	630 507.6
Net Weight (kgs) Technical	59.46	59.46	59.46	59.46
Adjustable Feet				
Adjustable Feet Cord Length	• 1.45	• 1.45	1.45	1.45
Reverse Tumble Action	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
Accessories	•	•	•	•
Stacking kit	•	•	•	•









	T7DBG831R	T6DBG822N	T6DBG820N	T6DBG721N
Overview				
Dry capacity (kg)	8	8	8	7
Drying Technology	Heat Pump	Condenser	Condenser	Condenser
Display	Medium LCD	Medium LCD	Medium LCD	Medium LCD
Controls	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
Technology				
8000 Series AbsoluteCareTM		•	•••••	••••••
7000 Series SeniDry	•	•	·····	
6000 Series ProSense	•	•	•	•
Programmes				
Cotton	•	•	•	•
Cotton Eco		•	•	•
Synthetics	•	•	•	•
Delicate		•	•	•
Outdoor		•••••	•••••	
Steam Refresh & Decrease		•		
Cottons - cupboard dry plus	•	•	•	•
Cottons - cupboard dry		••••		
Cottons - extra dry	•	•	•	
Cottons - iron dry	•	•	•	
Synthetics - cupboard dry	•	•	•	•
Synthetics - extra dry	•	•	•	•
Synthetics - iron dry	•	•	•	•
lron programmes - cotton		***************************************	***************************************	***************************************
Iron programmes - Fresh-up		•	***************************************	***************************************
lron programmes - synthetics		•	***************************************	•••••
Bed Linen	•	•	•	•
Duvet	•	•	•	•
Easy Iron	•	•	•	•
Shirts				
Jeans		•	•	•
Sports	•	•	•	•
Activewear	•	•		•
Wool	•	•		***************************************
Silk	•	•		***************************************
Mixed load	•	•	•	•
Options		•••••		••••••••••
Delay start	•	•	•	•
Mode		-		•••••
Anti-crease		•		••••••
Start/pause	•	•	•	•
Dryness level	•	•	•	•
Dry Mode		•		••••••
Delicate		•	•	•
Quiet mode		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••••••	•••••
Steam refresh	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	••••••
Steam level		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•••••
Time dry		•	•	•
Eco		•	***************************************	•
Features		•	•	•••••
Inverter Motor		•	•	•
Auto Off	······································	•	***************************************	•
LED Drum Light		•	•••••	•••••
Protex Drum	•	•	•	•
Accreditation				
Wool Mark				***************************************
Performance				
Energy efficiency class	A+	В	В	ВВ
Annual energy consumption (kWh)	308.2	560.4	560.4	503.5
Noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	66	65	65	65
Stand-by power (W)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Left-on Mode power (W/5Min)	10	10	10	10
Dimensions				
Height (mm)	850	850	850	850
Width (mm)	600	600	600	600
Depth (mm) (cabinet only)	600	600	600	540
Depth (mm) (total)	630	630	630	570
Net Weight (kgs)	59.46	43.46	43.46	43.46
Technical		.5.10	.50	.50
Adjustable Feet	•	•	•	•
Cord Length	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.45
Cora Lengra Reverse Tumble Action	1.45	1.45	***************************************	
		•	•	•
Accessories				
Stacking kit	•	•	•	•





		G7		

Oceanidate	T6DBG720N	T65170AV
Overview	7	-
Dry capacity (kg)	7	7
Drying Technology		Vented
Display		LED indicators
Controls	Dial and buttons	Dial and buttons
Technology		
8000 Series AbsoluteCareTM	······•	•
7000 Series SeniDry	······ <del>•</del> ·····	•
6000 Series ProSense	•	•
Programmes		
Cotton	·····•	•
Cotton Eco	•	•
Synthetics	·····•	•
Delicate	·····	•
Outdoor	·····•	•
Steam Refresh & Decrease	·····•	•
Cottons - cupboard dry plus	·····•	•
Cottons - cupboard dry	·····•	•
Cottons - extra dry	·····•	•
Cottons - iron dry	·····•	•
Synthetics - cupboard dry	·····•	•
Synthetics - extra dry	•	
Synthetics - iron dry	•	•
Iron programmes - cotton		•
Iron programmes - Fresh-up		•
Iron programmes - synthetics		•
Bed Linen	•	•
Duvet	•	
Easy Iron	•	•
Shirts		•
Jeans	•	•
Sports	•	•
Activewear	<u>.</u>	
Wool	······ <del>•</del> ·····	•
Silk	······ <del>•</del> ·····	•
Mixed load	•	
Options		
Delay start	•	•
Mode		•••••
Anti-crease		•••••
Start/pause	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••
Dryness level	•	
Dry Mode		
Delicate	•	
Quiet mode		
Steam refresh		
Steam refresh Steam level	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry	•	
Steam refresh	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance	•	
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wood Mark Performance Energy efficiency class	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	C C
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (RWh)	503.5	512
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW)	503.5 65	512 64
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W)	503.5 65 19	512 64 19
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Leff-on Mode power (W/5Min)	503.5 65	512 64
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions	503.5 65 1.9 10	512 64 19 0.5
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dBCA) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Leff-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm)	503.5 65 19 10	512 64 19 0.5
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm)	503.5 65 19 10 850 600	512 64 19 0.5 850 600
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wood Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) United the standard of the standard	503.5 65 1.9 10 850 600 540	512 64 19 0.5 850 600
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wood Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) United the standard of the standard	503.5 65 19 10 850 600 540 570	512 64 19 0.5 850 600
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Strand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (abinet only) Depth (mm) (abinet only)	503.5 65 1.9 10 850 600 540	512 64 19 0.5 850 600
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dBCA) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/SMin) Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total) Net Weight (kgs)	503.5 65 19 10 850 600 540 570	512 64 19 0.5 850 600 600 630
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total) Net Weight (kgs) Technical	503.5 65 19 10 850 600 540 570 43.46	512 64 19 0.5 850 600 600 630 2976
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wood Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (stotal) Net Weight (kgs) Technical Adjustable Feet	503.5 65 1.9 10 850 600 540 570 43.46	512 64 19 05 850 600 600 630 29.76
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wool Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (total) Net Wool Adjustable Feet Cord Length	503.5 65 19 10 850 600 540 570 43.46	512 64 19 0.5 850 600 600 630 2976
Steam refresh Steam level Time dry Eco Features Inverter Motor Auto Off LED Drum Light Protex Drum Accreditation Wood Mark Performance Energy efficiency class Annual energy consumption (kWh) Noise (dB(A) re 1pW) Stand-by power (W) Left-on Mode power (W/5Min) Dimensions Height (mm) Width (mm) Depth (mm) (cabinet only) Depth (mm) (stotal) Net Weight (kgs) Technical Adjustable Feet	503.5 65 1.9 10 850 600 540 570 43.46	512 64 19 05 850 600 600 630 29.76

NOTES

NOTES	

This scheme, which covers refrigerators, freezers, washing machines, tumble dryers, dishwashers and electric ovens is designed to offer consumers a standardised method of choosing the most energy efficient appliances.

For refrigerators and freezers, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ - most efficient, 'D' - least efficient) the label also gives the annual electricity consumption (i.e. running cost) freezing capacity, noise level and the usable storage capacity.

For dishwashers, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ - most efficient, 'D' - least efficient) the label also states the annual water consumption (Its), drying efficiency, place settings and noise level.

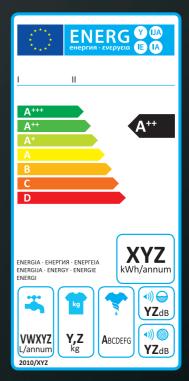
For washing machines, as well as stating the energy efficiency class (A+++ - most efficient, 'D' - least efficient) the label also states the annual water consumption (Its), load size (kg), spin speed efficiency and the washing & spinning noise levels.



Example of refrigeration energy label.



Example of dishwasher energy label.



Example of washing machine energy label.

For electric ovens, as well as stating the energy efficiency ('A' - most efficient, 'G' - least efficient), the label also states the energy consumption (in kWh) and the usable volume of the oven. If the oven is a double oven it will carry this information for both ovens.